

# Module Catalogue

for the Module studies (Bachelor)

# Business Management and Economics

Examination regulations version: 2019

Responsible: Faculty of Management and Economics

JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record MB|184|-|-|H|2019



# **Contents**

| The subject is divided into                                | 5        |
|--|----------|
| Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with | 6        |
| Summer Term 2019   | 8        |
| Digitalization   | 9        |
| Globalization  | 10       |
| Winter Term 2019   | 11       |
| Introduction to Business Administration                    | 12       |
| Introduction to Economics Financial Accounting             | 14<br>16 |
| Summer Term 2020   | 17       |
| Digitalization   | 18       |
| Globalization  | 19       |
| Winter Term 2020   | 20       |
| Introduction to Business Administration                    | 21       |
| Introduction to Economics                                  | 23       |
| Financial Accounting                                       | 25       |
| Summer Term 2021   | 26       |
| Digitalization<br>Globalization                            | 27       |
| Winter Term 2021   | 28       |
| Accounting   | 29<br>30 |
| Digitalization   | 31       |
| Introduction to Economics - Minor                          | 32       |
| Globalization  | 34       |
| Organization   | 35       |
| Summer Term 2022   | 36       |
| Digitalization<br>Globalization                            | 37       |
| Winter Term 2022   | 38       |
| Accounting   | 39<br>40 |
| Introduction to Economics - Minor                          | 41       |
| Organization   | 43       |
| Summer Term 2023   | 44       |
| Challenges of China's Economic Rise                        | 45       |
| Digitalization   | 46       |
| E-Business   | 47       |
| European Macroeconomics<br>Entrepreneurship                | 48<br>49 |
| Globalization  | 51       |
| International Economics                                    | 52       |
| Managerial Accounting                                      | 54       |
| Marketing Microeconomics 1                                 | 56       |
| Human Resource Management                                  | 58<br>59 |
| Winter Term 2023   | 60       |
| Supply, Production and Operations Management               | 61       |
| Accounting   | 62       |
| Business Intelligence                                      | 63       |
| Differential Calculus for Economics and Management         | 64       |
| Introduction to Economics - Minor                          | 65       |
| Entrepreneurship   | 67       |



| Linear Algebra for Economics and Management                  | 69         |
|--|------------|
| Macroeconomics 1   | 70         |
| Econometrics   | 72         |
| Organization   | 74         |
| Planning and Decision Making in Business Information Systems | 75         |
| Business Informatics   | 76         |
| Summer Term 2024   | 78         |
| Challenges of China's Economic Rise                          | 79         |
| Data Management and Analysis                                 | 80         |
| Digitalization   | 82         |
| E-Business   | 83         |
| Globalization  | 84         |
| Integrated Business Processes                                | 85         |
| International Economics                                      | 86         |
| Marketing  | 88         |
| Microeconomics 1   | 90         |
| Human Resource Management                                    | 91         |
| Simulation for Decision Making                               | 92         |
| Statistics Managarial Assounting                             | 93         |
| Managerial Accounting  | 95         |
| Winter Term 2024   | 97         |
| Accounting   | 98         |
| Business Intelligence  | 99         |
| Challenges of China's Economic Rise                          | 100        |
| Data Management and Analysis                                 | 101        |
| Differential Calculus for Economics and Management           | 102        |
| E-Business   | 103        |
| Entrepreneurship  Manatana Palisa and Financial Markets      | 104        |
| Monetary Policy and Financial Markets                        | 106        |
| Integrated Business Processes International Economics        | 107        |
| Managerial Accounting  | 108<br>110 |
| Financial Accounting   | 110        |
| Linear Algebra for Economics and Management                  | 113        |
| Macroeconomics: Supply and Demand                            | 114        |
| Management & Digital Transformation                          | 116        |
| Marketing  | 117        |
| Microeconomics: Preferences and Decisions                    | 119        |
| Econometrics   | 120        |
| Operations Management  | 122        |
| Organization   | 123        |
| Human Resource Management                                    | 124        |
| Planning and Decision Making in Business Information Systems | 125        |
| Simulation for Decision Making                               | 126        |
| Statistics   | 127        |
| Business Informatics   | 129        |
| Public Policy  | 131        |
| Summer Term 2025   | 132        |
| Accounting   | 133        |
| Data Management and Analysis                                 | 134        |
| Differential Calculus for Economics and Management           | 135        |
| E-Business -   | 136        |
| Entrepreneurship   | 137        |
| Integrated Business Processes                                | 139        |
| International Economics                                      | 140        |
| Managerial Accounting  | 142        |
|  |            |



| Linear Algebra for Economics and Management                  | 144 |
|--|-----|
| Macroeconomics: Supply and Demand                            | 145 |
| Management & Digital Transformation                          | 147 |
| Marketing  | 148 |
| Microeconomics: Preferences and Decisions                    | 150 |
| Econometrics   | 151 |
| Operations Management  | 153 |
| Organization   | 154 |
| Human Resource Management                                    | 155 |
| Planning and Decision Making in Business Information Systems | 156 |
| Simulation for Decision Making                               | 157 |
| Statistics   | 158 |
| Business Informatics   | 160 |
| Public Policy  | 162 |



# The subject is divided into

| section / sub-section | starting<br>page |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Summer Term 2019      | 8                |
| Winter Term 2019      | 11               |
| Summer Term 2020      | 17               |
| Winter Term 2020      | 20               |
| Summer Term 2021      | 26               |
| Winter Term 2021      | 29               |
| Summer Term 2022      | 36               |
| Winter Term 2022      | 39               |
| Summer Term 2023      | 44               |
| Winter Term 2023      | 60               |
| Summer Term 2024      | 78               |
| Winter Term 2024      | 97               |
| Summer Term 2025      | 132              |



### **Abbreviations used**

Course types:  $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$ ,  $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$ ,  $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$ ,  $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$ ,  $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$ ,  $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$ ,  $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$ ,  $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$ ,  $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$ 

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

#### **Conventions**

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

#### **Notes**

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

15-May-2019 (2019-36)

27-Jun-2019 (2019-41)

14-Nov-2019 (2019-52)

22-Jan-2020 (2020-13)

o6-May-2020 (2020-39)

22-Jul-2020 (2020-57)

17-Dec-2020 (2020-110)

10-Mar-2021 (2021-17)



```
o9-Jun-2021 (2021-58)
22-Dec-2021 (2021-85)
05-Jul-2022 (2022-52)
31-Jan-2023 (2022-86)
15-Jun-2023 (2023-58)
13-Dec-2023 (2023-107)
07-Aug-2024 (2024-82)
22-Jan-2025 (2025-1)
```

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



# **Summer Term 2019**



| Module title   |          |                    |                                     | Abbreviation      |                 |
|--|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Digitalization   |          |                    |                                     |                   | 12-DIGI-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                       |          |                    |                                     | Module offered by |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |          | agement and Econo- | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading      | Only after succ. cor                | npl. of module(s) |                 |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade        |                                     |                   |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |          | 5                  |                                     |                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |          |                    |                                     |                   |                 |
| Conter   | Contents |                    |                                     |                   |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in business information systems and international management. It provides a unique combination of business and information technology and focuses on opportunities emerging from an increasingly digitalized and globalized economy in Europe. There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in class group assignment. In order to prepare for the examps tudents have to

mulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The lectures will cover different aspects of digitalization, business information systems and information management. Due to their interactive design, lectures provide theoretical and practical insights into tomorrow's important topics, including digital business models, business analytics, information management, and blockchain-based technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

20

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   |      |                   |                                     | Abbreviation      |                 |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Globalization  |      |                   |                                     |                   | 12-GLOB-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                       |      |                   |                                     | Module offered by |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |      | gement and Econo- | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading     | Only after succ. cor                | npl. of module(s) |                 |
| 5  | nume | rical grade       |                                     |                   |                 |
| Duration   Module level   Other prerequisite             |      |                   | Other prerequisites                 | 3                 |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |      |                   |                                     |                   |                 |
| Contents   |      |                   |                                     |                   |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in international economics and international management. It provides a unique combination of lectures in business and economics focusing on opportunities, threats and challenges facing future managers and politicians throughout the world.

There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The economic lectures will cover Europeans macro, climate, trade as well as competition policy. The business lectures will deal with international financial reporting and taxation, global supply chains and human resource management in the wake of the demographic transition.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of th$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



# Winter Term 2019



| Module title   |      |                                     |                      | Abbreviation      |                   |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Introduction to Business Administration                            |      |                                     | on                   |                   | 12-EBWL-G-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator   |      |                                     |                      | Module offered by |                   |
| holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation |      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                      |                   |                   |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading                       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s) |                   |
| 5  | nume | rical grade                         |                      |                   |                   |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                           |      |                                     |                      |                   |                   |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |      |                                     |                      |                   |                   |
| Contents   |      |                                     |                      |                   |                   |

This course introduces students to many relevant subject areas of business administration. Students acquire an overview of the different perspectives and main methodological and empirical methods necessary to analyse the behaviour of business enterprises. The course focuses on what companies or other organisations are, how they behave and in what form they are organised. For this purpose, the focus lies on the organisation of enterprises.

#### Outline of syllabus

- 1. What is business administration?
- 2. Why do organisations exist?
- 3. Organisational forms
- 4. Goals, strategies and organisation structures of enterprises
- 5. Strategic decisions of entrepreneurs
- 6. From the research questions to causal relationships
- 7. Empirical research in organisation some selected examples

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the module, students should be able to describe and understand the organisation of enterprises as part of modern business administration as a scientific discipline. They also should master an appropriate level in the theoretical and empirical problem-solving techniques used on the level of a first grade lecture and tu-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

840 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**



#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   |      |                  | Abbreviation                        |                   |  |
|--|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Introduction to Economics  |      |                  |                                     | 12-EVWL-G-152-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator   |      |                  |                                     | Module offered by |  |
| holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Money and International Economic Relations |      | Economics, Money | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading    | Only after succ. con                | mpl. of module(s) |  |
| 5 numerical grade  |      |                  |                                     |                   |  |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite   |      |                  |                                     |                   |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |      |                  |                                     |                   |  |
| Contents   |      |                  |                                     |                   |  |

#### Contents

The course deals with the following topics:

- 1. Economics shows how markets function
- 2. The division of labour is the basis of our wealth
- 3. The market in action
- 4. Monopolies and cartels endanger market economies
- 5. The labour market and the role of unions
- 6. The government's role in a social market economy
- 7. Governmental redistribution guarantees the social balance in a market economy
- 8. Environmental policy and the government's allocation function
- 9. Objectives and agents in the macro economy
- 10How do aggregate supply and demand come into equilibrium?
- 11.The role of fiscal policy
- 12How does a central bank stabilise aggregate demand by setting interest rates?

#### Intended learning outcomes

By completing this course, students receive a fundamental understanding of economics. Students are able to grasp microeconomic as well as macroeconomic subjects and to analyze them in theoretical models.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

840 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h



## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |   |               |                       |                                     | Abbreviation       |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Financial Accounting   |   |               |                       |                                     | 12-ExtUR-G-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator   |   |               |                       | Module offered by                   |                    |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Taxation |   |               | nagement and Business | Faculty of Management and Economics |                    |
| ECTS   | Meth  | od of grading | Only after succ. con  | ıpl. of module(s)                   |                    |
| 5  | nume  | rical grade   |                       |                                     |                    |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                         |   |               | Other prerequisites   |                                     |                    |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |   |               |                       |                                     |                    |
| Contents   |   |               |                       |                                     |                    |
| This co  | This course offers an introduction to the fundamentals of financial accounting, including the technique of dou- |               |                       |                                     |                    |

This course offers an introduction to the fundamentals of financial accounting, including the technique of double-entry book-keeping as well as the fundamentals of recognition, valuation and presentation of assets, liabilities and equity according to German commercial law.

#### Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a basic unterstanding of the fundamentals of financial accounting. They are able to arrange, reproduce and apply this knowledge, i.e. they are able to solve simple accounting problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

840 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



# **Summer Term 2020**



| Module title   |      |                                     |                      | Abbreviation      |                 |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Digitalization   |      |                                     |                      |                   | 12-DIGI-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                       |      |                                     |                      | Module offered by |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                      |                   |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading                       | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s) |                 |
| 5  | nume | rical grade                         |                      |                   |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |      | · ·                                 |                      |                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |      |                                     |                      |                   |                 |
| Contents   |      |                                     |                      |                   |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in business information systems and international management. It provides a unique combination of business and information technology and focuses on opportunities emerging from an increasingly digitalized and globalized economy in Europe. There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The lectures will cover different aspects of digitalization, business information systems and information management. Due to their interactive design, lectures provide theoretical and practical insights into tomorrow's important topics, including digital business models, business analytics, information management, and blockchain-based technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   |      |                   |                                     | Abbreviation      |                 |
|--|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Globalization  |      |                   |                                     |                   | 12-GLOB-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                       |      |                   |                                     | Module offered by |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |      | gement and Econo- | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading     | Only after succ. cor                | npl. of module(s) |                 |
| 5  | nume | rical grade       |                                     |                   |                 |
| Duration   Module level   Other prerequisite             |      |                   | Other prerequisites                 | 3                 |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |      |                   |                                     |                   |                 |
| Contents   |      |                   |                                     |                   |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in international economics and international management. It provides a unique combination of lectures in business and economics focusing on opportunities, threats and challenges facing future managers and politicians throughout the world.

There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The economic lectures will cover Europeans macro, climate, trade as well as competition policy. The business lectures will deal with international financial reporting and taxation, global supply chains and human resource management in the wake of the demographic transition.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of th$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



# Winter Term 2020



| Module title   |      |                                     |                      |                   | Abbreviation      |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Introduction to Business Administration                            |      |                                     | ion                  |                   | 12-EBWL-G-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator   |      |                                     |                      | Module offered by |                   |
| holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation |      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                      |                   |                   |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading                       | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s) |                   |
| 5  | nume | rical grade                         |                      |                   |                   |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisites                          |      |                                     |                      |                   |                   |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |      |                                     |                      |                   |                   |
| Contents   |      |                                     |                      |                   |                   |

This course introduces students to many relevant subject areas of business administration. Students acquire an overview of the different perspectives and main methodological and empirical methods necessary to analyse the behaviour of business enterprises. The course focuses on what companies or other organisations are, how they behave and in what form they are organised. For this purpose, the focus lies on the organisation of enterprises.

#### Outline of syllabus

- 1. What is business administration?
- 2. Why do organisations exist?
- 3. Organisational forms
- 4. Goals, strategies and organisation structures of enterprises
- 5. Strategic decisions of entrepreneurs
- 6. From the research questions to causal relationships
- 7. Empirical research in organisation some selected examples

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the module, students should be able to describe and understand the organisation of enterprises as part of modern business administration as a scientific discipline. They also should master an appropriate level in the theoretical and empirical problem-solving techniques used on the level of a first grade lecture and tu-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

840 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**



#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title                          |  |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Introduction to Economics             |  |               |                      |                                     | 12-EVWL-G-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator                    |  |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |
|                                       | holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Money and International Economic Relations |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |
| ECTS                                  | Meth   | od of grading | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                   |
| 5                                     | nume   | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                   |
| Duration Module level Other prerequis |  |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                   |
| 1 semester undergraduate              |  |               |                      |                                     |                   |
| Contents                              |  |               |                      |                                     |                   |

The course deals with the following topics:

- 1. Economics shows how markets function
- 2. The division of labour is the basis of our wealth
- 3. The market in action
- 4. Monopolies and cartels endanger market economies
- 5. The labour market and the role of unions
- 6. The government's role in a social market economy
- 7. Governmental redistribution guarantees the social balance in a market economy
- 8. Environmental policy and the government's allocation function
- 9. Objectives and agents in the macro economy
- 10How do aggregate supply and demand come into equilibrium?
- 11.The role of fiscal policy
- 12How does a central bank stabilise aggregate demand by setting interest rates?

#### Intended learning outcomes

By completing this course, students receive a fundamental understanding of economics. Students are able to grasp microeconomic as well as macroeconomic subjects and to analyze them in theoretical models.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

840 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h



## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module  | e title                                 |               |                     |                                     | Abbreviation       |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Financi   | ial Acco                                | ounting       |                     |                                     | 12-ExtUR-G-152-m01 |
| Module  | e coord                                 | inator        |                     | Module offered by                   |                    |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Taxation   |   |               | gement and Business | Faculty of Management and Economics |                    |
| ECTS  | S Method of grading Only after succ. co |               |                     | npl. of module(s)                   |                    |
| 5   | nume                                    | rical grade   |                     |                                     |                    |
| Duratio   | n                                       | Module level  | Other prerequisites |                                     |                    |
| 1 seme  | ster                                    | undergraduate |                     |                                     |                    |
| Contents  |   |               |                     |                                     |                    |
| This course offers an introduction to the fundamentals of financial accounting, including the technique of double-entry book-keeping as well as the fundamentals of recognition, valuation and presentation of assets, liabilities and equity according to German commercial law. |   |               |                     |                                     |                    |

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a basic unterstanding of the fundamentals of financial accounting. They are able to arrange, reproduce and apply this knowledge, i.e. they are able to solve simple accounting problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

840 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



# **Summer Term 2021**



| Module   | e title |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|---------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Digitalization   |         |               |                      |                                     | 12-DIGI-191-m01 |
| Module   | e coord | linator       |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |         |               | agement and Econo-   | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth    | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5  | nume    | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |         |               | Other prerequisites  | 3                                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |         |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Contents   |         |               |                      |                                     |                 |

#### Contents

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in business information systems and international management. It provides a unique combination of business and information technology and focuses on opportunities emerging from an increasingly digitalized and globalized economy in Europe. There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The lectures will cover different aspects of digitalization, business information systems and information management. Due to their interactive design, lectures provide theoretical and practical insights into tomorrow's important topics, including digital business models, business analytics, information management, and blockchain-based technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   |         |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|---------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Globalization  |         |               |                      |                                     | 12-GLOB-191-m01 |
| Module   | e coord | linator       |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |         |               | nagement and Econo-  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth    | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5  | nume    | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |         |               | Other prerequisites  | 3                                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |         |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Contents   |         |               |                      |                                     |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in international economics and international management. It provides a unique combination of lectures in business and economics focusing on opportunities, threats and challenges facing future managers and politicians throughout the world.

There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The economic lectures will cover Europeans macro, climate, trade as well as competition policy. The business lectures will deal with international financial reporting and taxation, global supply chains and human resource management in the wake of the demographic transition.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of th$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



# Winter Term 2021



| Module  | e title                         |  |   |                             | Abbreviation  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Accoun  | iting                           |  |   |                             | 12-ExtUR-G-212-m01  |  |  |
| Module  | e coord                         | inator   |   | Module offered by           |   |  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Taxation           |                                 |  | ement and Business                      | Faculty of Managen          | nent and Economics  |  |  |
| ECTS  | Metho                           | od of grading  | Only after succ. com                    | ipl. of module(s)           |   |  |  |
| 5   | nume                            | rical grade  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| Duratio   | n                               | Module level   | Other prerequisites                     |                             |   |  |  |
| 1 seme  | ster                            | undergraduate  | -                                       |                             |   |  |  |
| Conten  | ts                              |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| ble-ent   | ry bool                         |  | undamentals of reco                     |                             | ncluding the technique of dou-<br>nd presentation of assets, liabili- |  |  |
| Intende   | ed lear                         | ning outcomes  |   |                             |   |  |  |
|   |                                 | uire a basic understandin<br>d apply this knowledge, i |   |                             | nting. They are able to arrange,<br>ng problems.                      |  |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r               | number of weekly contact hours, l                      | anguage — if other than Ger             | man)                        |   |  |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)                           |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
|   |                                 | sessment (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)         | ge $-$ if other than German, $\epsilon$ | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                             |  |  |
|   |                                 | nation (approx. 60 minut                               |   |                             |   |  |  |
| _   |                                 | ssessment: German and                                  | or English                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Allocat   | ion of p                        | olaces   |   |                             |   |  |  |
|   |                                 |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| Additional information  |                                 |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| <del></del>   |                                 |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| Workload .  |                                 |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| 150 h   |                                 |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| Teaching cycle  |                                 |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
|   | Teaching cycle: winter semester |  |   |                             |   |  |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |                                 |  |   |                             |   |  |  |



| Module   | e title           | ·             |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Digitalization   |                   |               |                      |                                     | 12-DIGI-191-m01 |
| Module   | e coord           | linator       |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |                   |               | gement and Econo-    | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth              | od of grading | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5  | 5 numerical grade |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |                   |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |                   |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Contents   |                   |               |                      |                                     |                 |

#### Contents

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in business information systems and international management. It provides a unique combination of business and information technology and focuses on opportunities emerging from an increasingly digitalized and globalized economy in Europe. There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The lectures will cover different aspects of digitalization, business information systems and information management. Due to their interactive design, lectures provide theoretical and practical insights into tomorrow's important topics, including digital business models, business analytics, information management, and blockchain-based technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title                           |  |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation       |
|--|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Introduction to Economics - Minor      |  |               |                      |                                     | 12-NF-EVWL-152-m01 |
| Module                                 | e coord  | inator        |                      | Module offered by                   |                    |
| 1                                      | holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Money and International Economic Relations |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                    |
| ECTS                                   | Meth   | od of grading | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                    |
| 5                                      | nume   | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                    |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisi |  |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                    |
| 1 semester undergraduate               |  |               |                      |                                     |                    |
| Contents                               |  |               |                      |                                     |                    |

#### Contents

The course deals with the following topics:

- 1. Economics shows how markets function
- 2. The division of labour is the basis of our wealth
- 3. The market in action
- 4. Monopolies and cartels endanger market economies
- 5. The labour market and the role of unions
- 6. The government's role in a social market economy
- 7. Governmental redistribution guarantees the social balance in a market economy
- 8. Environmental policy and the government's allocation function
- 9. Objectives and agents in the macro economy
- 10How do aggregate supply and demand come into equilibrium?
- 11.The role of fiscal policy
- 12How does a central bank stabilise aggregate demand by setting interest rates?

#### Intended learning outcomes

By completing this course, students receive a fundamental understanding of economics. Students are able to grasp microeconomic as well as macroeconomic subjects and to analyze them in theoretical models.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

620 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h



## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |                 |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Globalization  |                 |               |                      |                                     | 12-GLOB-191-m01 |
| Module   | e coord         | inator        |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |                 |               | gement and Econo-    | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth            | od of grading | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5  | numerical grade |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisit                  |                 |               | Other prerequisites  | }                                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |                 |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Contents   |                 |               |                      |                                     |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in international economics and international management. It provides a unique combination of lectures in business and economics focusing on opportunities, threats and challenges facing future managers and politicians throughout the world.

There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The economic lectures will cover Europeans macro, climate, trade as well as competition policy. The business lectures will deal with international financial reporting and taxation, global supply chains and human resource management in the wake of the demographic transition.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of th$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module  | Module title Abbreviation   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Organi  | zation  |  |                                  |                             | 12-EBWL-G-212-m01                         |  |
| Module  | coord   | inator   |                                  | Module offered by           |   |  |
| holder<br>Organis   |   | Chair for Human Resource                               | e Management and                 | Faculty of Manager          | ment and Economics                        |  |
| ECTS  | Metho   | od of grading  | Only after succ. con             | npl. of module(s)           |   |  |
| 5   | nume  | rical grade  | -                                |                             |   |  |
| Duratio   | n   | Module level   | Other prerequisites              |                             |   |  |
| 1 seme  | ster  | undergraduate  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Conten  | ts  |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| that are<br>there a<br>econon   | The lecture Organisation covers the basic methodological, empirical, and institutional concepts of management that are necessary for the further study of the subject. More specifically, it gives answers to the question why there are organisations. In addition, different goals, strategies, and structures of enterpreises as well as their economic and societal environment are discussed. Finally, selected empirical findings from organisation research are presented together with the basic tool kit for empirical methods and approaches. |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Intende   | ed lear   | ning outcomes  |                                  |                             |   |  |
|   |   | uld be able to understand<br>ings in organisation scie |                                  | basic theories, econ        | ometric techniques as well as             |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r   | number of weekly contact hours, l                      | anguage — if other than Ge       | rman)                       |   |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
|   |   | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)  | ${\sf ge-if}$ other than German, | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether |  |
|   |   | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>ssessment: German and,     |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Allocat   | ion of p  | olaces   |                                  |                             |   |  |
|   | ,   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Additional information  |   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
|   |   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Workload  |   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| 150 h   |   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Teaching cycle  |   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Teaching cycle: winter semester   |   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |   |  |                                  |                             |   |  |



# **Summer Term 2022**



| Module title   |          |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Digitalization   |          |               |                      |                                     | 12-DIGI-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator Modul                                 |          |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |          |               | agement and Econo-   | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |          |               | Other prerequisites  | 3                                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |          |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Conton   | Contents |               |                      |                                     |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in business information systems and international management. It provides a unique combination of business and information technology and focuses on opportunities emerging from an increasingly digitalized and globalized economy in Europe. There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The lectures will cover different aspects of digitalization, business information systems and information management. Due to their interactive design, lectures provide theoretical and practical insights into tomorrow's important topics, including digital business models, business analytics, information management, and blockchain-based technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title                     |  |               |                                     |                   | Abbreviation    |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Globalization                    |  |               |                                     |                   | 12-GLOB-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator Module offere |  |               | Module offered by                   |                   |                 |
| Dean c<br>mics                   | Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |               | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |                 |
| ECTS                             | Meth   | od of grading | Only after succ. cor                | npl. of module(s) |                 |
| 5                                | nume   | rical grade   |                                     |                   |                 |
| Duratio                          | Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |               | Other prerequisites                 | 5                 |                 |
| 1 seme                           | 1 semester undergraduate                                 |               |                                     |                   |                 |
| Contar                           | Contents   |               |                                     |                   |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in international economics and international management. It provides a unique combination of lectures in business and economics focusing on opportunities, threats and challenges facing future managers and politicians throughout the world.

There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The economic lectures will cover Europeans macro, climate, trade as well as competition policy. The business lectures will deal with international financial reporting and taxation, global supply chains and human resource management in the wake of the demographic transition.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

20

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# Additional information --Workload

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

--



## Winter Term 2022

(ECTS credits)



|   |                   |  |                              |                             | ·  |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Module  | title             |  |                              |                             | Abbreviation   |
| Accoun  | ting              |  |                              |                             | 12-ExtUR-G-212-m01   |
| Module  | coord             | inator   |                              | Module offered by           |  |
| holder  | of the (          | Chair of Business Manag                                | ement and Business           | Faculty of Manager          | nent and Economics   |
| Taxation  |                   |  | F                            |                             |  |
| ECTS  |                   | od of grading  | Only after succ. con         | npl. of module(s)           |  |
| 5   |                   | rical grade  |                              |                             |  |
| Duratio   | n                 | Module level   | Other prerequisites          |                             |  |
| 1 seme  | ster              | undergraduate  |                              |                             |  |
| Conten  | ts                |  |                              |                             |  |
| ble-ent   | ry book           |  | undamentals of reco          |                             | including the technique of dou-<br>nd presentation of assets, liabili- |
| Intende   | ed lear           | ning outcomes  |                              |                             |  |
|   |                   | uire a basic understandin<br>d apply this knowledge, i |                              |                             | nting. They are able to arrange,<br>ng problems.                       |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r | number of weekly contact hours, l                      | anguage — if other than Ger  | man)                        |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)             |  |                              |                             |  |
|   |                   | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)  | ge — if other than German, o | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                              |
|   |                   | nation (approx. 60 minut                               |                              |                             |  |
|   | .=                | ssessment: German and                                  | or English                   |                             |  |
| Allocat   | ion of p          | olaces   |                              |                             |  |
|   |                   |  |                              |                             |  |
| Additio   | nal inf           | ormation   |                              |                             |  |
|   |                   |  |                              |                             |  |
| Worklo  | <u>ad</u>         |  |                              |                             |  |
| 150 h   |                   |  |                              |                             |  |
| Teachir   | ng cycl           | e  |                              |                             |  |
| Teachir   | ng cycle          | e: winter semester                                     |                              |                             |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |                   |  |                              |                             |  |



| Module title                      |  |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation       |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Introduction to Economics - Minor |  |               |                      |                                     | 12-NF-EVWL-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator                |  |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                    |
|                                   | holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Money and International Economic Relations |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                    |
| ECTS                              | Meth   | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                    |
| 5                                 | nume   | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                    |
| Duratio                           | on   | Module level  | Other prerequisites  | }                                   |                    |
| 1 seme                            | 1 semester undergraduate   |               |                      |                                     |                    |
| Contents                          |  |               |                      |                                     |                    |

The course deals with the following topics:

- 1. Economics shows how markets function
- 2. The division of labour is the basis of our wealth
- 3. The market in action
- 4. Monopolies and cartels endanger market economies
- 5. The labour market and the role of unions
- 6. The government's role in a social market economy
- 7. Governmental redistribution guarantees the social balance in a market economy
- 8. Environmental policy and the government's allocation function
- 9. Objectives and agents in the macro economy
- 10How do aggregate supply and demand come into equilibrium?
- 11.The role of fiscal policy
- 12How does a central bank stabilise aggregate demand by setting interest rates?

#### Intended learning outcomes

By completing this course, students receive a fundamental understanding of economics. Students are able to grasp microeconomic as well as macroeconomic subjects and to analyze them in theoretical models.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

620 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload



Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title Abbreviation   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Organi  | zation   |  |   |  | 12-EBWL-G-212-m01   |  |
| Modul   | e coord  | inator   |   | Module offered by  |   |  |
| holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation            |  |  | e Management and  | Faculty of Manager   | nent and Economics  |  |
| ECTS  | ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. |  |   | npl. of module(s)  |   |  |
| 5   | nume   | rical grade  |   |  |   |  |
| Duratio   | on   | Module level   | Other prerequisites   | i  |   |  |
| 1 seme  | ster   | undergraduate  |   |  |   |  |
| Conter  | its  |  |   |  |   |  |
| that are<br>there a<br>econor   | e neces<br>re orga<br>nic and                  | sary for the further study<br>nisations. In addition, di | of the subject. More<br>fferent goals, strateg<br>e discussed. Finally, | specifically, it gives<br>ies, and structures o<br>selected empirical fi | utional concepts of management<br>answers to the question why<br>of enterpreises as well as their<br>ndings from organisation rese-<br>oproaches. |  |
| Intend  | ed lear  | ning outcomes  |   |  |   |  |
|   |  | uld be able to understand<br>ings in organisation scie   |   | basic theories, econ   | ometric techniques as well as   |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r                              | number of weekly contact hours,                          | language — if other than Ge   | rman)  |   |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)  |  |   |  |   |  |
|   |  | sessment (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)           | age — if other than German,   | examination offered — if no  | ot every semester, information on whether   |  |
|   |  | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>ssessment: German and        |   |  |   |  |
| Allocat   | ion of p                                       | olaces   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  | -   |  |   |  |
| Additio   | nal inf  | ormation   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| Worklo  | ad   |  |   |  |   |  |
| 150 h   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|   | ng cycl  |  |   |  |   |  |
|   |  | e: winter semester                                       |   |  |   |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |  |   |  |   |  |



# **Summer Term 2023**

(ECTS credits)



| Module title   |      |               |                    |                    | Abbreviation    |
|--|------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Challenges of China's Economic Rise  |      |               |                    |                    | 12-CCER-212-m01 |
| Module coordinator Module offered by   |      |               |                    |                    |                 |
| holder of the Chair of China Business and Economics Faculty of Management at |      |               | ment and Economics |                    |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading | Only after succ. c | ompl. of module(s) |                 |
| 5  | nume | rical grade   |                    |                    |                 |
| Duratio  | on   | Module level  | Other prerequisit  | es                 |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |      |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Contents   |      |               |                    |                    |                 |

This course will be taught in English. Over the last 30 years, China has experienced an unprecedented economic growth period. This economic success is awesome and challenging at the same time. Within this seminar we take a look at a selection of challenges resulting from China's economic rise. We look into challenges arising within China, but also into selected international ones. We approach the challenges by first looking at how they have been discussed in Western media. Starting from there we look 'behind the curtain' to analyse the topics and debates more in-depth in the context of China's economic rise and relevant economic theories. To attend this class you do not need ex ante knowledge about China. You should, however, be willing to read texts, also academic texts, in English language. Apart from reading, participants of the seminar are expected to prepare inputs for the seminar and to participate in class discussion. The seminar ends with a written examination.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students of the seminar gain knowledge about China and its global relevance. In addition they learn how the experiences of an emerging markets at times defy mainstream economic theory.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 to 15 minutes), (weighted 2:1)

#### Allocation of places

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |      |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Digitalization   |      |               |                      |                                     | 12-DIGI-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                       |      |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |      |               | gement and Econo-    | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5  | nume | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |      |               | Other prerequisites  | 3                                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |      |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Contents   |      |               |                      |                                     |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in business information systems and international management. It provides a unique combination of business and information technology and focuses on opportunities emerging from an increasingly digitalized and globalized economy in Europe. There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The lectures will cover different aspects of digitalization, business information systems and information management. Due to their interactive design, lectures provide theoretical and practical insights into tomorrow's important topics, including digital business models, business analytics, information management, and blockchain-based technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   |          |               |                                     |                   | Abbreviation      |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| E-Business   |          |               |                                     |                   | 12-Ebus-F-212-m01 |
| Module coordinator   |          |               |                                     | Module offered by |                   |
| holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering Fac |          |               | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |                   |
| ECTS   | Metho    | od of grading | Only after succ. con                | npl. of module(s) |                   |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade   |                                     |                   |                   |
| Duratio  | n        | Module level  | Other prerequisites                 | }                 |                   |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                   |          |               |                                     |                   |                   |
| Conten   | Contents |               |                                     |                   |                   |

E-business is a comprehensive, digital processing of business transactions between private and public enterprises as well as institutions and their clients on global public and private networks such as the internet. Precisely because euphoria for e-business has waned considerably in recent years, a lot of emphasis is now being placed on introducing such solutions in a user-oriented way. This lecture will first discuss the supporting economic theories and will then describe and analyse individual solutions such as e-procurement, e-shop, e-marketplace and e-community in detail.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge about:

- (i) E-Procurement
- (ii) E-Shop
- (iii) E-Marketplace
- (iv) E-Community

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title  |  | Abbreviation            |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| European Macroeconomics   |  |                         | 12-EM-211-m01   |  |  |  |
| Module coordinator  |  |                         | Module offered by   |  |  |  |
| holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Money and International Economic Relations  |  |                         | Faculty of Management and Economics   |  |  |  |
| ECTS Met  | hod of grading   | Only after succ. cor    | npl. of module(s)   |  |  |  |
| 5 num   | erical grade   |                         |   |  |  |  |
| Duration  | Module level   | Other prerequisites     |   |  |  |  |
| semester  | undergraduate  |                         |   |  |  |  |
| Contents  |  |                         |   |  |  |  |
| This course focuses on the macroeconomics of the euro area. It is based on a theoretical part which provides a critical presentation of the two core macroeconomic paradigms: the (neo)classical approach and the Keynesian approach. This allows a comparative analysis of policy implications for important macroeconomic topics (unemployment, inflation, government debt, financial system). The policy-oriented part discusses the monetary policy of the ECB and the challenges for fiscal policy in the euro area, which are due to the lack of fiscal policy integration. The course will also present other euro area specific topics (e.g. Optimum currency area, euro crises, Next |  |                         |   |  |  |  |
| oloyment, ir<br>of the ECB a  | nd the challenges for fisca<br>urse will also present othe | al policy in the euro a | e policy-oriented part discusses the monetary policy<br>rea, which are due to the lack of fiscal policy integra |  |  |  |
| oloyment, ir<br>of the ECB a<br>tion. The co<br>Generation  | nd the challenges for fisca<br>urse will also present othe | al policy in the euro a | e policy-oriented part discusses the monetary polic<br>rea, which are due to the lack of fiscal policy integra  |  |  |  |

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 

\_\_



| Module title  |          |               |                     |                                     | Abbreviation   |
|---|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Entrepreneurship  |          |               |                     |                                     | 12-EPS-212-m01 |
| Module coordinator Module offered by                      |          |               |                     |                                     |                |
| holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy Facu |          |               | hip and Strategy    | Faculty of Management and Economics |                |
| ECTS  | Meth     | od of grading | Only after succ. co | mpl. of module(s)                   |                |
| 5   | nume     | rical grade   |                     |                                     |                |
| Duratio   | on       | Module level  | Other prerequisite  | s                                   |                |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                  |          |               |                     |                                     |                |
| Conten  | Contents |               |                     |                                     |                |

#### Description:

The course introduces students to the basics of entrepreneurial self-employment. In addition to discussing theoretical concepts covering the definition, creation and performance of new ventures, the course will also discuss methods and instruments for a potential entrepreneurial career. Several content areas of start-up planning are being covered during the course of the lecture including team compilation, business model creation and financing.

#### Contents of the course:

- 1. Introduction to entrepreneurship
- 2. Human resources in start-ups
- 3. Opportunity analysis
- 4. Business modelling
- 5. Entrepreneurship in the digital industry
- 6. Business planning
- 7. Finance
- 8. Marketing in start-ups

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the module "Entrepreneurship", the students should be able to

- (i) describe and problematize the concept of entrepreneurship and the entrepreneurial perspective;
- (ii) describe and analyze the entrepreneurial process, its drivers, characteristics and context;
- (iii) apply theories within the entrepreneurship field to real life situations;
- (iv) take initiatives and independently develop a business idea and use knowledge gained from earlier courses in business administration in order to develop this idea in a business plan sketch;
- (v) plan human resources and marketing in a start-up.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes each candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

| Αl | lo | ca | ti | on | ot | p | la | ces |  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|-----|--|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |     |  |

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload



Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |      |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Globalization  |      |               |                      |                                     | 12-GLOB-191-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                       |      |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |      |               | gement and Econo-    | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5  | nume | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                 |      |               | Other prerequisites  | 3                                   |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |      |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Contents   |      |               |                      |                                     |                 |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in international economics and international management. It provides a unique combination of lectures in business and economics focusing on opportunities, threats and challenges facing future managers and politicians throughout the world.

There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The economic lectures will cover Europeans macro, climate, trade as well as competition policy. The business lectures will deal with international financial reporting and taxation, global supply chains and human resource management in the wake of the demographic transition.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of th$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title             |  |               |                      |                                      | Abbreviation     |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| International Economics  |  |               |                      |                                      | 12-IntÖk-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator       |  |               |                      | Module offered by                    |                  |
| holder                   | holder of the Chair of International Economics |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics  |                  |
| ECTS                     | Metho  | od of grading | Only after succ. con | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                  |
| 5                        | nume   | rical grade   |                      |                                      |                  |
| Duratio                  | Duration Module level                          |               | Other prerequisites  |                                      |                  |
| 1 semester undergraduate |  |               |                      |                                      |                  |
| Contents                 |  |               |                      |                                      |                  |

The course starts with an introduction into facts, trends and issues pertaining to the real side of globalization. The main part of the course deals with explanations of international trade (comparative advantage, product variety) and for international factor movements (if time permits). Current issues and controversies (e.g. globalization and labor; globalization and the environment; migration within the European Union) are analyzed on this background.

#### Outline

I nternational Economics – Trends and current developments

II Internationale Trade

- 1 Ricardian Theory: Labor productivity and comparative advantage
- 2 Heckscher-Ohlin-factor proportion theory and the general neoclassical model
- 3 New Trade Theory: Product differentiation, scale economies, firm heterogeneity
- III International Factor Movements [time permitting]

#### Literature

This course does not strictly follow a single textbook. The best general reference is:

Krugman, P.R., M. Obstfeld, M.J. Melitz (2018), International Economics. Theory and policy (older versions will also do).

The course develops case studies that use additional references.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire the ability to critically reflect and understand trends and developments concerning the real side of the world economy: trade flows and international factor movements. They are enabled to understand and defend the causes and consequences of globalization both analytically as well as in an intuitive manner. They acquire the scientific knowledge to evaluate controversies associated with the ongoing deepening of the international division of labor.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### Additional information

--

#### Workload



Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title          |                   | Abbreviation       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Managerial Accounting |                   | 12-IntUR-G-212-m01 |
| Module coordinator    | Module offered by | •                  |

holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting

Faculty of Management and Economics

|         |                   | <u> </u>      |                                      |  |  |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| ECTS    | Method of grading |               | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |  |  |
| 5       | numerical grade   |               |                                      |  |  |
| Duratio | n                 | Module level  | Other prerequisites                  |  |  |
| 1 seme  | ster              | undergraduate |                                      |  |  |
|         |                   |               |                                      |  |  |

#### **Contents**

#### Content:

This course offers an introduction to aims and methods of managerial accounting (cost accounting).

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Managerial accounting and financial accounting
- 2. Managerial accounting: basic terms
- 3. Different types of costs
- 4. Cost centre accounting based on total costs
- 5. Job costing based on total costs
- 6. Cost centre accounting and job costing based on direct/variable costs
- 7. Budgeting and cost-variance analysis
- 8. Cost-volume-profit analysis
- 9. Cost information and operating decisions

#### Reading:

Coenenberg/Fischer/Günther: Kostenrechnung und Kostenanalyse, Stuttgart. Friedl/Hofmann/Pedell: Kostenrechnung. Eine entscheidungsorientierte Einführung. (most recent editions)

#### Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Management Accounting and Control", the students will be able to

- (i) set out the responsibilities of the company's internal accounting and control;
- (ii) define the central concepts of internal enterprise computing restriction and control and assign case studies the terms;
- (iii) apply the basic methods of internal corporate accounting and control on a full and cost base to idealized case studies of medium difficulty that calculate relevant costs and benefits and take on this basis a reasoned decision.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload



Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |      |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |
|--|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Marketing  |      |                     |                      |                                     | 12-Mark-G-212-m01 |
| Module coordinator                                     |      |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |
| holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Mar |      |                     | istration and Marke- | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                   |
| 5  | nume | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                   |
| Duration Module level Oth                              |      | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                   |
| 1 semester undergraduate                               |      |                     |                      |                                     |                   |
| Contonto   |      |                     |                      |                                     |                   |

#### Description

In this module, students will acquire the theoretical foundations of market-oriented management.

#### Content

With the stakeholder approach as a starting point, the basic design of market-oriented management will be explained and exemplified in the 5 classical steps: situation analysis, objectives, strategies, tools and controlling. The course will focus not only on the behavioural approaches of consumer behaviour but also on industrial purchasing behaviour. A case study introducing students to the fundamental principles of market research based on a conjoint analysis will provide students with deeper insights into the topic.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Marketing, entrepreneurship and business management
- 2. Explanations of consumer behaviour
- 3. Fundamentals of market research
- 4. Strategic marketing; marketing tools
- 5. Corporate social responsibility versus creating shared value

#### Reading:

Foscht, T. / Swoboda, B.: Käuferverhalten: Grundlagen -- Perspektiven -- Anwendungen, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2011.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden, 2012a.

Kroeber-Riel, W. /Weinberg, P.: Konsumentenverhalten, 9th ed., Munich 2009.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Kirchgeorg, M.: Marketing -- Grundlagen marktorientierter Unternehmensführung: Konzepte -- Instrumente -- Praxisbeispiele, 11th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Becker, Ch.: Internationales Marketing-Management -- Ein markenorientierter Ansatz, 4th ed., Stuttgart 2010.

Meyer, M.: Ökonomische Organisation der Industrie: Netzwerkarrangements zwischen Markt und Unternehmung, Wiesbaden 1995.

Porter, M. E.: Wettbewerbsvorteile -- Spitzenleistungen erreichen und behaupten, 8th ed., Campus Frankfurt / New York 2014. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Advantage, New York 1985.)

Simon, H. / Fassnacht, M.: Preismanagement, Strategie -- Analyse -- Entscheidung -- Umsetzung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden 2009.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have a basic understanding of business management and are able to classify the knowledge systematically. In addition, they can use the acquired knowledge solve and identify the conventional problem fields of business management.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)



**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title  |   | Abbreviation  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Microecono  | mics 1  |   | 12-Mik1-G-212-m01   |  |  |
| Module coo  | rdinator  |   | Module offered by   |  |  |
| nolder of th<br>ormation E  | e Chair for Economics, Con<br>conomics  | tract Theory and In-  | Faculty of Management and Economics   |  |  |
| ECTS Met  | hod of grading  | Only after succ. cor  | npl. of module(s)   |  |  |
| 5 nun   | nerical grade   |   |   |  |  |
| Duration  | Module level  | Other prerequisites   | i   |  |  |
| ı semester  | undergraduate   |   |   |  |  |
| Contents  |   |   |   |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Utility maximisation under constraints</li> <li>Comparative statics</li> <li>Income and substitution effects</li> <li>Labour supply</li> <li>Intertemporal consumption / savings decisions</li> <li>Theory of the firm:</li> <li>Production functions (technology)</li> <li>Profit maximisation</li> <li>Long run versus short run cost minimisation</li> <li>Supply of goods</li> </ol> |   |   |   |  |  |
| 2. Compara 3. Income a 4. Labour so 5. Intertemp Theory of th 6. Productio 7. Profit ma 8. Long run 9. Supply o   | tive statics and substitution effects apply oral consumption / saving e firm: an functions (technology) kimisation versus short run cost minit  | s decisions   |   |  |  |
| 2. Compara 3. Income a 4. Labour si 5. Intertemp Theory of th 6. Productio 7. Profit ma 8. Long run 9. Supply o   | tive statics and substitution effects apply oral consumption / saving e firm: an functions (technology) kimisation eversus short run cost minit goods arning outcomes   | s decisions<br>misation   |   |  |  |
| 2. Compara 3. Income a 4. Labour si 5. Intertemp Theory of th 6. Productio 7. Profit ma 8. Long run 9. Supply of Intended le Students ar gly, they wil useful in ma analytically  | tive statics and substitution effects apply oral consumption / saving e firm: an functions (technology) dimisation versus short run cost minit goods erning outcomes e systematically trained in l know how to solve optim any fields of specialization | misation  microeconomic methologication problems undin economics and bu | nods relevant in household and firm theory. Accord<br>ler constraints. These scientific methods will serve<br>usiness administration. In particular, studends kno<br>conomic environment, e.g., wages, interest rates, ir |  |  |

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### **Allocation of places**

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title A  |  |  |   |  | Abbreviation  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Human   | Human Resource Management 12-P&O-F-212-m01 |  |   |  |   |
| Module  | e coord                                    | inator   |   | Module offered by                      |   |
| holder<br>Organis   |  | Chair for Human Resourc  | e Management and                              | Faculty of Manager                     | ment and Economics  |
| ECTS  | Metho                                      | od of grading  | Only after succ. cor                          | npl. of module(s)                      |   |
| 5   | nume                                       | rical grade  |   |  |   |
| Duratio   | n  | Module level   | Other prerequisites                           | •                                      |   |
| 1 seme  | ster                                       | undergraduate  |   |  |   |
| Conten  | ts   |  |   |  |   |
| subject<br>ma of t  | t. More<br>he rela<br>nd team              | specifically, on the basi<br>tionship between emplo<br>n level are presented and | s of the principal-age<br>yer and employee ca | nt model answers and be solved. Mainly | d institutional concepts of the re given on how the basic dilem-<br>financial incentives on the indivieduce information asymmetries |
| Intende   | ed lear                                    | ning outcomes  |   |  |   |
|   |  | ıld be able to understan<br>ings in personnel manaş                              |   | basic theories, econ                   | ometric techniques as well as   |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r                          | number of weekly contact hours,  | language — if other than Ge                   | rman)                                  |   |
| V (2) +   | Ü (2)                                      |  |   |  |   |
|   |  | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langu<br>le for bonus)                             | age — if other than German,                   | examination offered — if n             | ot every semester, information on whether   |
| written   | exami                                      | nation (approx. 60 minu  | tes)  |  |   |
| Allocat   | ion of p                                   | olaces   |   |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Additio   | nal inf                                    | ormation   | _   |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Workload  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 150 h   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Teaching cycle  |  |  |   |  |   |
| Teachir   | ng cycle                                   | e: summer semester   |   |  |   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |  |   |  |   |



# Winter Term 2023

(ECTS credits)



| Modul          | Module title Abbreviation                                     |   |                              |                             |   |  |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Supply         | Supply, Production and Operations Management 12-BPL-G-212-mo1 |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Modul          | Module coordinator M  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| 1              | of the (gement  | Chair of Business Manag                               | ement and Industrial         | Faculty of Manager          | ment and Economics  |  |
| ECTS           | Metho   | od of grading   | Only after succ. con         | npl. of module(s)           |   |  |
| 5              | nume  | rical grade   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Duration       | on  | Module level  | Other prerequisites          |                             |   |  |
| 1 seme         | ester   | undergraduate   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Conter         | ıts   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |   |   |                              |                             | procurement, production and lo-<br>on to related planning procedu-  |  |
| Intend         | ed lear   | ning outcomes   |                              |                             |   |  |
| rate pr        | ocurem  |   | stics as well as their i     | nterdependencies. I         | eesses in the domains of corpo-<br>Furthermore, they are capable of |  |
| Course         | <b>es</b> (type, r  | number of weekly contact hours,                       | language — if other than Ger | rman)                       |   |  |
| V (2) +        | T (2)   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |   | <b>Sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus) | ge — if other than German, o | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                           |  |
|                |   | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>ssessment: German and     |                              |                             |   |  |
| Alloca         | tion of p   | olaces  |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Additio        | onal inf  | ormation  |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Workload       |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| 150 h          |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Teaching cycle |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Teachi         | Teaching cycle: winter semester                               |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Referre        | ed to in  | LPO I (examination regulation                         | s for teaching-degree progra | mmes)                       |   |  |
|                |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |



| Module  | title   |  |   |                             | Abbreviation  |  |
|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Accoun  | ting  |  |   |                             | 12-ExtUR-G-212-m01  |  |
| Module  | coordi  | nator  |   | Module offered by           |   |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Taxation |   |  | ement and Business                      | Faculty of Managen          | nent and Economics  |  |
| ECTS  | Metho   | d of grading   | Only after succ. com                    | pl. of module(s)            |   |  |
| 5   | numer   | ical grade   |   |                             |   |  |
| Duratio   | n   | Module level   | Other prerequisites                     |                             |   |  |
| 1 seme  | ster  | undergraduate  |   |                             |   |  |
| Conten  | ts  |  |   |                             |   |  |
| ble-ent   | ry book   |  | undamentals of reco                     |                             | ncluding the technique of dou-<br>id presentation of assets, liabili- |  |
| Intende   | d learr   | ing outcomes   |   |                             |   |  |
|   | •   | ire a basic understandin<br>I apply this knowledge, i. | _                                       |                             | nting. They are able to arrange,<br>ng problems.                      |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, n   | umber of weekly contact hours, l                       | anguage — if other than Ger             | man)                        |   |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)   |  |   |                             |   |  |
|   |   | <b>essment</b> (type, scope, languale for bonus)       | ge $-$ if other than German, $\epsilon$ | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                             |  |
|   |   | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>ssessment: German and      |   |                             |   |  |
| Allocat   | ion of p  | laces  |   |                             |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |                             |   |  |
| Additio   | nal info  | ormation   |   |                             |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |                             |   |  |
| Workload  |   |  |   |                             |   |  |
| 150 h   |   |  |   |                             |   |  |
| Teaching cycle  |   |  |   |                             |   |  |
| Teachir   | Teaching cycle: winter semester   |  |   |                             |   |  |
| Referre   | Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |   |                             |   |  |



| Module title   |        |                        |                        |                                     | Abbreviation                   |
|--|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Business Intelligence                                  |        |                        |                        |                                     | 12-BIF-211-m01                 |
| Module coordinator                                     |        |                        |                        | Module offered by                   |                                |
| holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering |        |                        | ems Engineering        | Faculty of Management and Economics |                                |
| ECTS   | Meth   | od of grading          | Only after succ. cor   | mpl. of module(s)                   |                                |
| 5  | nume   | rical grade            |                        |                                     |                                |
| Duratio  | on     | Module level           | Other prerequisites    | ;                                   |                                |
| 1 semester undergraduate                               |        |                        |                        |                                     |                                |
| Contents   |        |                        |                        |                                     |                                |
| Techno   | logies | and methods of "Busine | ss Intelligence" are a | imed at supporting n                | nanagerial decision-making pro |

cesses by analyzing and presenting large amounts of data. The module provides an overview of the corresponding analytical information systems, their technical architecture and areas of application. In the practical exerci-

ses, the concepts taught are practically demonstrated and applied by the example of a state-of-the-art BI software suite.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

- Understand the technological foundations of data warehouses and BI tools.
- Analyse and design conceptual models for analytical information systems.
- Apply real-world BI software products to analyse large structured data sets.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) entirely or partly computerised written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Modul          | e title  | ,   |                              | Abbreviation                |   |  |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Differe        | Differential Calculus for Economics and Management 10-M-MWW1-212-m01 |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Modul          | e coord  | inator  |                              | Module offered by           |   |  |
| Dean c         | f Studi  | es Mathematik (Mathema                                | atics)                       | Institute of Mathem         | natics                                    |  |
| ECTS           | Metho  | od of grading   | Only after succ. con         | npl. of module(s)           |   |  |
| 5              | nume   | rical grade   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Duratio        | on   | Module level  | Other prerequisites          | i                           |   |  |
| 1 seme         | ester  | undergraduate   | -                            |                             |   |  |
| Conter         | nts  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Theory         | of real  | valued functions in one                               | or two variables.            |                             |   |  |
| Intend         | ed lear  | ning outcomes   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |  | earns the basic mathema<br>ms in economical modell    |                              | of analysis, and is a       | able to apply these methods to            |  |
| Course         | <b>es</b> (type, r   | number of weekly contact hours, l                     | anguage — if other than Ge   | rman)                       |   |  |
| V (2) +        | T (2)  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |  | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus) | ge — if other than German,   | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether |  |
| written        | exami  | nation (approx. 120 minu                              | tes)                         |                             |   |  |
| Allocat        | tion of p  | olaces  |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Additio        | onal inf   | ormation  |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Worklo         | Workload   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| 150 h          |  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Teaching cycle |  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                |  |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Referre        | ed to in   | LPO I (examination regulation                         | s for teaching-degree progra | ummes)                      |   |  |
|                |  |   |                              |                             |   |  |



| Module title   |      |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation       |
|--|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Introduction to Economics - Minor  |      |                     |                      |                                     | 12-NF-EVWL-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator   |      |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                    |
| holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Money and International Economic Relations |      |                     | Economics, Money     | Faculty of Management and Economics |                    |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                    |
| 5  | nume | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                    |
| Duration Module level O  |      | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                    |
| 1 semester undergraduate -   |      |                     |                      |                                     |                    |
| Contents   |      |                     |                      |                                     |                    |

The course deals with the following topics:

- 1. Economics shows how markets function
- 2. The division of labour is the basis of our wealth
- 3. The market in action
- 4. Monopolies and cartels endanger market economies
- 5. The labour market and the role of unions
- 6. The government's role in a social market economy
- 7. Governmental redistribution guarantees the social balance in a market economy
- 8. Environmental policy and the government's allocation function
- 9. Objectives and agents in the macro economy
- 10How do aggregate supply and demand come into equilibrium?
- 11.The role of fiscal policy
- 12How does a central bank stabilise aggregate demand by setting interest rates?

#### Intended learning outcomes

By completing this course, students receive a fundamental understanding of economics. Students are able to grasp microeconomic as well as macroeconomic subjects and to analyze them in theoretical models.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

620 places.

(1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (60 ECTS credits). (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the following quotas: a) Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in the respective degree subject; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. b) Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. c) Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

## Additional information

#### Workload



Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title             |  |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Entrepreneurship         |  |               |                      |                                     | 12-EPS-212-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator       |  |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                |  |
| holder                   | holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                |  |
| ECTS                     | Meth   | od of grading | Only after succ. con | after succ. compl. of module(s)     |                |  |
| 5                        | nume   | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                |  |
| Duratio                  | Duration Module level                                |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate |  |               |                      |                                     |                |  |
| Conten                   | Contents   |               |                      |                                     |                |  |

#### Description:

The course introduces students to the basics of entrepreneurial self-employment. In addition to discussing theoretical concepts covering the definition, creation and performance of new ventures, the course will also discuss methods and instruments for a potential entrepreneurial career. Several content areas of start-up planning are being covered during the course of the lecture including team compilation, business model creation and financing.

#### Contents of the course:

- 1. Introduction to entrepreneurship
- 2. Human resources in start-ups
- 3. Opportunity analysis
- 4. Business modelling
- 5. Entrepreneurship in the digital industry
- 6. Business planning
- 7. Finance
- 8. Marketing in start-ups

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the module "Entrepreneurship", the students should be able to

- (i) describe and problematize the concept of entrepreneurship and the entrepreneurial perspective;
- (ii) describe and analyze the entrepreneurial process, its drivers, characteristics and context;
- (iii) apply theories within the entrepreneurship field to real life situations;
- (iv) take initiatives and independently develop a business idea and use knowledge gained from earlier courses in business administration in order to develop this idea in a business plan sketch;
- (v) plan human resources and marketing in a start-up.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes each candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

| All | oca | tion | ot | pla | ices |
|-----|-----|------|----|-----|------|
|-----|-----|------|----|-----|------|

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload



Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title         |  |                                   |                            | Abbreviation             |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Linear               | Linear Algebra for Economics and Management 10-M-MWW2-212-mo1  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Modul                | Module coordinator   |                                   |                            | Module offered by        |  |  |  |
| Dean c               | f Studi  | es Mathematik (Mathema            | atics)                     | Institute of Mathematics |  |  |  |
| ECTS                 | ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co   |                                   |                            | mpl. of module(s)        |  |  |  |
| 5                    | nume   | rical grade                       |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Duratio              | on   | Module level                      | Other prerequisites        |                          |  |  |  |
| 1 seme               | ester  | undergraduate                     |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Conter               | ıts  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Theory               | of real  | valued functions in seve          | ral variables and bas      | ics in linear algebra    |  |  |  |
| Intend               | ed lear  | ning outcomes                     |                            |                          |  |  |  |
|                      | The student deepens his/her knowledge in analysis and learns basic linear algebra. He/She is able to apply these methods to simple problems in economical modelling.           |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Course               | <b>es</b> (type, r   | number of weekly contact hours, l | anguage — if other than Ge | rman)                    |  |  |  |
| V (2) +              | T (2)  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
|                      | <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| writter              | written examination (approx. 120 minutes)  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Allocation of places |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Additio              | Additional information   |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Workload             |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| 150 h                |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Teaching cycle       |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
| Referre              | Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |
|                      |  |                                   |                            |                          |  |  |  |



| Module title                                   |      |                                     |          | Abbreviation                        |                   |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Macroeconomics 1                               |      |                                     |          |                                     | 12-Mak1-G-212-m01 |
| Module coordinator                             |      |                                     |          | Module offered by                   |                   |
| holder of the Chair of International Economics |      |                                     | conomics | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |
| ECTS   | Meth | thod of grading Only after succ. co |          | npl. of module(s)                   |                   |
| 5  | nume | erical grade                        |          |                                     |                   |
| Duration Module level                          |      | Other prerequisites                 |          |                                     |                   |
| 1 semester undergraduate                       |      |                                     |          |                                     |                   |
| Contents                                       |      |                                     |          |                                     |                   |

#### Description:

This module covers basic macroeconomic relationships, the declaration of employment, production, interest, current and capital account, nominal and real exchange rate, prices and inflation - in the long run (with flexible wages and prices) and in the short term (with fixed wages and prices). The course will familiarise students with concepts which are of central importance in a globalised environment (e. g. interest rate arbitrage, foreign exchange risk, purchasing power parity). The explanations will be applied to current issues (e.g. current account balances in the global economy; questions related to the European monetary union and the global financial cri-

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Macroeconomic issues and characteristics
  - · Issues of macroeconomics
  - The measurement of economic activity
- 2. Long-term relationships
  - The classic long-term model of the closed economy
  - Money and Inflation
  - The classic long-term model of a small open economy
  - Unemployment
- 3. Short and medium-term relationships
  - Fluctuations of economic activity: an introduction
  - The IS-LM model of a closed economy
  - The IS-LM model of an open economy
  - Aggregate supply and Phillips curve
  - Conclusion and outlook

#### Reading:

The latest editions of the following textbooks:

N. Gregory Mankiw: Macroeconomics [students are recommended to read the original English edition; they may also read the German translationl

Olivier Blanchard and David H. Johnson, Macroeconomics Prentice Hall; [a German-language edition of the book by Oliver Blanchard and Gerhard Illing is available from Pearson Studium].

Michael Burda and Charles Wyplosz: Macroeconomics. A European text.

To illustrate the lecture, case studies in particular will be developed in which more current sources are used.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

This expertise enables the students to penetrate economically-intuitively and analytically macroeconomic interactions and problems in the course of advancing globalization and to deal with these arguments. Students learn to interpret on a scientific basis the impact of macroeconomic developments in individual economic actors (businesses, households, the state).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)



**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title                        |      |  |  |                                     | Abbreviation     |  |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Econometrics                        |      |  |  |                                     | 12-QWF-G-212-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator                  |      |  |  | Module offered by                   |                  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Econometrics |      |  |  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                  |  |
| ECTS                                | Meth | Method of grading Only after succ. cor |  | mpl. of module(s)                   |                  |  |
| 5                                   | nume | rical grade                            |  |                                     |                  |  |
| Duration Module level               |      | Other prerequisites                    |  |                                     |                  |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate            |      |  |  |                                     |                  |  |
| Contents                            |      |  |  |                                     |                  |  |

#### Description:

This module deals with random variables and their statistical distributions as well as with the basic terms and methods of inferential statistics. Some of the most famous distributions such as the normal, binomial, poisson or the exponential distribution are introduced in the first half of the course. The second half deals with the fundamental concepts and techniques used in inferential statistics, including interval estimation and the construction, application and interpretation of hypothesis tests. Additionally, an introduction to multiple regression analysis is given towards the end of the course.

The knowledge and skills acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computerpraktikum" ("Computer Lab in Regression Analysis") and the subsequent Master's course "Ökonometrie I" ("Econometrics I").

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Random variables and their distributions
- 2. Distribution parameters
- 3. On the importance of the normal distribution
- 4. Central limit theorems
- 5. Inferential statistics
- 6. Interval estimation
- 7. Hypothesis testing
- 8. Regression analysis

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a basic knowledge of the techniques necessary for the analysis of random events. They will be familiar with different distributions and their respective parameters. Apart from basic estimation methods for these unknown parameters, students learn how to construct and interpret common statistical tests and are able to apply these to specific economic or business questions. Additionally, students acquire a basic understanding of ordinary least square (OLS), enabling them to read simple scientific papers and to apply these tools to scientific questions.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computer Lab in Regression Analysis" and the subsequent Master's course "Econometrics I".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**



# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title Abbreviation   |                               |   |   |  |   |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Organi  | zation                        |   |   |  | 12-EBWL-G-212-m01   |
| Module  | e coord                       | inator  |   | Module offered by  |   |
| holder<br>Organi  |                               | Chair for Human Resourc                               | e Management and  | Faculty of Manager   | nent and Economics  |
| ECTS  | Metho                         | od of grading   | Only after succ. con  | npl. of module(s)  |   |
| 5   | nume                          | rical grade   |   |  |   |
| Duratio   | on                            | Module level  | Other prerequisites   |  |   |
| 1 seme  | ster                          | undergraduate   |   |  |   |
| Conten  | its                           |   |   |  |   |
| that are<br>there a<br>econor   | e neces<br>re orga<br>nic and | sary for the further stud                             | y of the subject. More<br>ifferent goals, strateg<br>re discussed. Finally, | specifically, it gives<br>ies, and structures o<br>selected empirical fi | utional concepts of management<br>answers to the question why<br>of enterpreises as well as their<br>ndings from organisation rese-<br>pproaches. |
| Intend  | ed learı                      | ning outcomes   |   |  |   |
|   |                               | ıld be able to understan<br>ings in organisation scie |   | basic theories, econ   | ometric techniques as well as   |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r             | umber of weekly contact hours,                        | language — if other than Ge   | rman)  |   |
| V (2) +   | T (2)                         |   |   |  |   |
|   |                               | sessment (type, scope, langu<br>le for bonus)         | age — if other than German,   | examination offered — if no  | ot every semester, information on whether   |
|   |                               | nation (approx. 60 minu<br>ssessment: German and      |   |  |   |
| Allocat   | ion of p                      | olaces  |   |  |   |
|   |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Additio   | nal inf                       | ormation  |   |  |   |
|   |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Workload  |                               |   |   |  |   |
| 150 h   |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Teaching cycle  |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Teaching cycle: winter semester   |                               |   |   |  |   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |                               |   |   |  |   |



| Module                      | Module title Abbreviation         |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Planniı                     | ng and                            | Decision Making in Busi   | ness Information Sys                  | stems                       | 12-PEBI-232-m01  |  |  |
| Module coordinator          |                                   |   |                                       | Module offered by           | Į.   |  |  |
| holder                      | of the (                          | Chair of Business Analyti   | cs                                    | Faculty of Managen          | ment and Economics   |  |  |
| ECTS                        | Metho                             | od of grading   | Only after succ. con                  | npl. of module(s)           |  |  |  |
| 5                           | nume                              | rical grade   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| Duratio                     | on                                | Module level  | Other prerequisites                   | 3                           |  |  |  |
| 1 seme                      | ster                              | undergraduate   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| Conten                      | its                               |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| damen<br>discret<br>ter-aid | tal con<br>e Mark<br>ed.          | cepts and methods from<br>ov chains. The methods a                        | the areas of decision                 | n theory and analysis       | esses. The lecture presents fun-<br>s, mathematical optimization and<br>f examples and solved compu-   |  |  |
| Intend                      | ed learı                          | ning outcomes   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| • 5                         | Sensitiv<br>Discrete<br>Discrete  | entals of linear program<br>ity analysis<br>Optimization<br>Markov chains |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| V (2) +                     |                                   | number of weekly contact hours,   | language — if other than Ge           | rman)                       |  |  |  |
|                             |                                   | accment (   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                             | of a constant of the second of |  |  |
|                             |                                   | le for bonus)   | ige — ir otner than German,           | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether  |  |  |
|                             |                                   | mination (approx. 60 mination (approx. 20 minut                           |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|                             |                                   | oprox. 20 hours)  | / =                                   |                             |  |  |  |
|                             | age of a<br>ble for               | ssessment: German and   | or English                            |                             |  |  |  |
| Allocat                     |                                   |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|                             |                                   |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| Additional information      |                                   |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|                             |                                   |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| Workload                    |                                   |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
| 150 h                       |                                   |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|                             | Teaching cycle                    |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|                             | Teaching cycle: winter semester   |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|                             | - caciming eyerer minter semester |   |                                       |                             |  |  |  |

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title                    |  |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation        |  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Business Informatics            |  |                     |                      |                                     | 12-EWiinf-G-212-m01 |  |
| Module                          | e coord  | inator              |                      | Module offered by                   |                     |  |
|                                 | holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Information Systems |                     |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                     |  |
| ECTS                            | Meth   | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                     |  |
| 5                               | nume   | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                     |  |
| Duration Module level Other pre |  | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                     |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate        |  |                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |
| Conton                          | Contents   |                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |

#### Contents

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of information systems. The content ranges from the history of information systems and business software to business models, technical requirements and process modelling. In addition to the lectures, tutorials with practical exercises in HTML, CSS, process mining and BPMN support a deeper understanding and application of the knowledge learnt.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. overview and technological basics of WI
- 2. hardware, computer networks and the internet
- 3. databases and blockchain
- 4. business models, company structure and organisation
- 5. connection between business administration and information systems
- 6. business software and process mining
- 7. software development
- 8. future technologies and current research

#### Reading:

Thome: Grundzüge der Wirtschaftsinformatik.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The "Business Informatics" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Apply fundamentals: after completing the module, students will have an understanding of the basic concepts and terms of information systems and will be able to explain lecture elements addressed, such as hardware components, various database types or blockchain technology. Thanks to the practical exercises, they are able to implement simple applications and apply what they have learnt in practice. The students were also able to gain an overview of the various fields of business informatics.
- 2. Analysing business processes and system landscapes: After completing the module, students will be able to analyse business models and process modelling and demonstrate their skills by creating BPMN diagrams in practical exercises. They know the basics of software development and are familiar with ERP systems.
- 3. Conception of business solutions: Students are able to use learned knowledge about business software, structural and process organisation and new technologies to develop realistic solution strategies and business models for operational challenges. They have knowledge of the integration of information systems into operational processes.
- 4. Evaluating technology trends: Participants will be able to critically evaluate current and future trends in business informatics, including artificial intelligence and Industry 4.0, and contribute their assessments to discussions.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus



| Allocation of places  |
|---|
|   |
| Additional information  |
|   |
| Workload  |
| 150 h   |
| Teaching cycle  |
| Teaching cycle: winter semester   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
|   |



# **Summer Term 2024**

(ECTS credits)



| Module title   |         |   |                    |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|--|---------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Challenges of China's Economic Rise  |         |   |                    |                                     | 12-CCER-212-m01 |
| Modul  | e coord | linator   |                    | Module offered by                   |                 |
| holder of the Chair of China Business and Economics  |         |   | and Economics      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS   | Meth    | ethod of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                    |                                     |                 |
| 5  | nume    | rical grade   |                    |                                     |                 |
| Duratio  | on      | Module level  | Other prerequisite | S                                   |                 |
| 1 seme   | ester   | undergraduate   |                    |                                     |                 |
| Contents   |         |   |                    |                                     |                 |
| This course will be taught in English. Over the last 30 years, China has experienced an unprecedented economic growth period. This economic success is awesome and challenging at the same time. Within this seminar we take a last time of the last constant of the last constant in the same time. |         |   |                    |                                     |                 |

This course will be taught in English.Over the last 30 years, China has experienced an unprecedented economic growth period. This economic success is awesome and challenging at the same time. Within this seminar we take a look at a selection of challenges resulting from China's economic rise. We look into challenges arising within China, but also into selected international ones. We approach the challenges by first looking at how they have been discussed in Western media. Starting from there we look 'behind the curtain' to analyse the topics and debates more in-depth in the context of China's economic rise and relevant economic theories. To attend this class you do not need ex ante knowledge about China. You should, however, be willing to read texts, also academic texts, in English language. Apart from reading, participants of the seminar are expected to prepare inputs for the seminar and to participate in class discussion. The seminar ends with a written examination.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students of the seminar gain knowledge about China and its global relevance. In addition they learn how the experiences of an emerging markets at times defy mainstream economic theory.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 to 15 minutes), (weighted 2:1)

# **Allocation of places**

20 places. (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title                 |          |                           |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |  |
|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Data Management and Analysis |          |                           |                      |                                     | 12-DM-F-232-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator           |          |                           |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |  |
| holder                       | of the   | Chair of Business Analyti | ics                  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |  |
| ECTS                         | Metho    | od of grading             | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |  |
| 5                            | nume     | rical grade               |                      |                                     |                 |  |
| Duration Module level        |          |                           | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                 |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate -   |          |                           |                      |                                     |                 |  |
| Conten                       | Contents |                           |                      |                                     |                 |  |

The module teaches on the one hand basics and concepts of modeling data and querying and manipulating databases. Additionally, fundamentals of data analysis as well as data analysis processes are introduced.

#### Focal points are:

- Fundamentals and application of semantic data modelling
- Fundamentals and application of the relational data model
- · Fundamentals and application of data query languages
- Hypothesis-driven and model-building data analysis
- Data analysis processes and their comparison
- Supervised and unsupervised learning processes

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completion of the module students are able

- to design good conceptual and logical data models;
- to transform conceptual data models into physical data schemas;
- to formulate complex database queries;
- to design different applications with databases
- perform and interpret hypothesis testing on real data
- understand the basics of supervised and unsupervised machine learning

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

50 places.

- (1) No restrictions with regard to available places for Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits).
- (2) Additional places will be allocated to students of other subjects provided there is enough capacity. These additional places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (3) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

---



# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title                       |  |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Digitalization                     |  |               |                      |                                     | 12-DIGI-191-m01 |
| Module                             | e coord  | inator        |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| Dean o<br>mics                     | Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS                               | Meth   | od of grading | Only after succ. con | mpl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5                                  | nume   | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other prered |  |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate           |  |               |                      |                                     |                 |
| Contents                           |  |               |                      |                                     |                 |

#### Contents

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in business information systems and international management. It provides a unique combination of business and information technology and focuses on opportunities emerging from an increasingly digitalized and globalized economy in Europe. There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The lectures will cover different aspects of digitalization, business information systems and information management. Due to their interactive design, lectures provide theoretical and practical insights into tomorrow's important topics, including digital business models, business analytics, information management, and blockchain-based technologies.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title             |  |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |  |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| E-Business               |  |               |                      |                                     | 12-Ebus-F-212-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator       |  |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |  |
| holder                   | holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |
| ECTS                     | Metho  | od of grading | Only after succ. con | ompl. of module(s)                  |                   |  |
| 5                        | nume   | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Duration Module level (  |  |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                   |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate |  |               |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Contents                 |  |               |                      |                                     |                   |  |

E-business is a comprehensive, digital processing of business transactions between private and public enterprises as well as institutions and their clients on global public and private networks such as the internet. Precisely because euphoria for e-business has waned considerably in recent years, a lot of emphasis is now being placed on introducing such solutions in a user-oriented way. This lecture will first discuss the supporting economic theories and will then describe and analyse individual solutions such as e-procurement, e-shop, e-marketplace and e-community in detail.

# Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge about:

- (i) E-Procurement
- (ii) E-Shop
- (iii) E-Marketplace
- (iv) E-Community

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |          |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |  |
|--|----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Globalization  |          |               |                      |                                     | 12-GLOB-191-m01 |  |
| Module   | e coord  | linator       |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |  |
| Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics |          |               | gement and Econo-    | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |  |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | mpl. of module(s)                   |                 |  |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                 |  |
| Duration Module level O                                  |          |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                 |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                 |          |               |                      |                                     |                 |  |
| Conten   | Contents |               |                      |                                     |                 |  |

This module is designed for advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in international economics and international management. It provides a unique combination of lectures in business and economics focusing on opportunities, threats and challenges facing future managers and politicians throughout the world.

There will be 14 two-hour classes which present the different topics indicated above. Most of the classes will be typical lectures presented by faculty staff. Some material is also worked out as a case study using business simulation tools or developed as an in-class group assignment. In order to prepare for the exam students have to attend the classes and study extended course material. In case they wish to receive the 5 ECTS credits they are required to prepare a written essay on a specific field covered during the week.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The economic lectures will cover Europeans macro, climate, trade as well as competition policy. The business lectures will deal with international financial reporting and taxation, global supply chains and human resource management in the wake of the demographic transition.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of the fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if other than German of th$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) Written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) Term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) Presentation (20 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: after announcement

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module   | e title  | <u>'</u>            |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |  |
|--|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Integrated Business Processes  |          |                     |                      |                                     | 12-GP-G-152-m01 |  |
| Module   | e coord  | inator              |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Information Systems |          |                     | gement and Business  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |  |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | mpl. of module(s)                   |                 |  |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                 |  |
| Duration Module level Other  |          | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                 |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |          |                     |                      |                                     |                 |  |
| Camban   | Contonto |                     |                      |                                     |                 |  |

#### **Contents**

This course is aimed at students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) and Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) interested in the topic. The course is divided up into two parts. In the theoretical part, students will acquire the necessary theoretical knowledge that will serve as a basis for the practical part. The practical exercise will present students with an opportunity to apply their newly acquired knowledge by working with an SAP S4/HANA on case studies on the model company Almika. In this context, the human resources, purchasing, sales, service, project management and finance departments will be dealt with.

The course will introduce students to business processes of an ERP system (Enterprise Resource Planning) using the example of SAP S/4HANA. In addition to the basic principles, students will also become familiar with the processes and functionalities.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the course, the students will be able to

- 1. reflect technical principles and operational models of ERP systems,
- 2. understand the functionality of ERP systems and
- 3. perform and understand business processes within the ERP system SAP Business ByDesign.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (approx. 10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1) creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

15 places. (1) The number of places is not restricted for students of the Bachelor's degree subject Wirtschafts-informatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits). (2) Additional places will be allocated to students of other subjects provided there is enough capacity. These additional places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects. (3) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure. (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_\_



| Module title             |  |               |                                      |                                     | Abbreviation     |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| International Economics  |  |               |                                      |                                     | 12-IntÖk-152-m01 |
| Module coordinator       |  |               |                                      | Module offered by                   |                  |
| holder                   | holder of the Chair of International Economics |               |                                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                  |
| ECTS                     | Meth   | od of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                                     |                  |
| 5                        | nume   | rical grade   |                                      |                                     |                  |
| Duration Module level    |  |               | Other prerequisites                  |                                     |                  |
| 1 semester undergraduate |  |               |                                      |                                     |                  |
| Contents                 |  |               |                                      |                                     |                  |

#### Content

The course starts with an introduction into facts, trends and issues pertaining to the real side of globalization. The main part of the course deals with explanations of international trade (comparative advantage, product variety) and for international factor movements (if time permits). Current issues and controversies (e.g. globalization and labor; globalization and the environment; migration within the European Union) are analyzed on this background.

I nternational Economics – Trends and current developments

II Internationale Trade

- 1 Ricardian Theory: Labor productivity and comparative advantage
- 2 Heckscher-Ohlin-factor proportion theory and the general neoclassical model
- 3 New Trade Theory: Product differentiation, scale economies, firm heterogeneity
- III International Factor Movements [time permitting]

#### Literature

This course does not strictly follow a single textbook. The best general reference is:

Krugman, P.R., M. Obstfeld, M.J. Melitz (2018), International Economics. Theory and policy (older versions will also do).

The course develops case studies that use additional references.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire the ability to critically reflect and understand trends and developments concerning the real side of the world economy: trade flows and international factor movements. They are enabled to understand and defend the causes and consequences of globalization both analytically as well as in an intuitive manner. They acquire the scientific knowledge to evaluate controversies associated with the ongoing deepening of the international division of labor.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

#### Additional information

#### Workload

150 h



# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |          |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |  |
|--|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Marketing  |          |                     |                      |                                     | 12-Mark-G-212-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator   |          |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing |          |                     | istration and Marke- | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | mpl. of module(s)                   |                   |  |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Duration Module level Other prer                             |          | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                     |          |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| C  | Contonto |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |

#### **Contents**

#### Description

In this module, students will acquire the theoretical foundations of market-oriented management.

#### Content

With the stakeholder approach as a starting point, the basic design of market-oriented management will be explained and exemplified in the 5 classical steps: situation analysis, objectives, strategies, tools and controlling. The course will focus not only on the behavioural approaches of consumer behaviour but also on industrial purchasing behaviour. A case study introducing students to the fundamental principles of market research based on a conjoint analysis will provide students with deeper insights into the topic.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Marketing, entrepreneurship and business management
- 2. Explanations of consumer behaviour
- 3. Fundamentals of market research
- 4. Strategic marketing; marketing tools
- 5. Corporate social responsibility versus creating shared value

#### Reading:

Foscht, T. / Swoboda, B.: Käuferverhalten: Grundlagen -- Perspektiven -- Anwendungen, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2011.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden, 2012a.

Kroeber-Riel, W. /Weinberg, P.: Konsumentenverhalten, 9th ed., Munich 2009.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Kirchgeorg, M.: Marketing -- Grundlagen marktorientierter Unternehmensführung: Konzepte -- Instrumente -- Praxisbeispiele, 11th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Becker, Ch.: Internationales Marketing-Management -- Ein markenorientierter Ansatz, 4th ed., Stuttgart 2010.

Meyer, M.: Ökonomische Organisation der Industrie: Netzwerkarrangements zwischen Markt und Unternehmung, Wiesbaden 1995.

Porter, M. E.: Wettbewerbsvorteile -- Spitzenleistungen erreichen und behaupten, 8th ed., Campus Frankfurt / New York 2014. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Advantage, New York 1985.)

Simon, H. / Fassnacht, M.: Preismanagement, Strategie -- Analyse -- Entscheidung -- Umsetzung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden 2009.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have a basic understanding of business management and are able to classify the knowledge systematically. In addition, they can use the acquired knowledge solve and identify the conventional problem fields of business management.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)



**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# **Allocation of places**

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



formation Economics

| Module title   |                    | Abbreviation       |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Microeconomics 1   |                    | 12-Mik1-G-212-m01  |
| Module coordinator   | Module offered by  |                    |
| holder of the Chair for Economics, Contract Theory and In- | Faculty of Manager | nent and Economics |

| i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |                       |               |                                      |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| ECTS                                    | TS Method of grading  |               | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
| 5                                       | numerical grade       |               |                                      |
| Duratio                                 | Duration Module level |               | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 semester                              |                       | undergraduate |                                      |
|   |                       |               |                                      |

#### **Contents**

The lecture covers the following topics

Theory of the household:

- 1. Utility maximisation under constraints
- 2. Comparative statics
- 3. Income and substitution effects
- 4. Labour supply
- 5. Intertemporal consumption / savings decisions

Theory of the firm:

- 6. Production functions (technology)
- 7. Profit maximisation
- 8. Long run versus short run cost minimisation
- 9. Supply of goods

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are systematically trained in microeconomic methods relevant in household and firm theory. Accordingly, they will know how to solve optimization problems under constraints. These scientific methods will serve as useful in many fields of specialization in economics and business administration. In particular, studends know analytically how to analyze the impact of changes in the economic environment, e.g., wages, interest rates, income on individual decision making.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Madula                        | Module title Abbreviation  |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
|                               | <del>-</del>   |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| Human                         | Resou  | rce Management                                       |                             |                             | 12-P&O-F-212-m01                          |  |  |
| Module coordinator            |  |  |                             | Module offered by           |   |  |  |
| holder<br>Organis             |  | Chair for Human Resource                             | e Management and            | Faculty of Managen          | nent and Economics                        |  |  |
| ECTS                          |  | od of grading  | Only after succ. con        | npl. of module(s)           |   |  |  |
| 5                             | nume   | rical grade  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| Duratio                       | n  | Module level   | Other prerequisites         |                             |   |  |  |
| 1 seme                        | ster   | undergraduate  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| Conten                        | ts   |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| subject<br>ma of t<br>dual ar | The lecture Personnel Management covers basic methodological, empirical, and institutional concepts of the subject. More specifically, on the basis of the principal-agent model answers are given on how the basic dilemma of the relationship between employer and employee can be solved. Mainly financial incentives on the individual and team level are presented and discussed. In addition, possibilities to reduce information asymmetries are presented. |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| Intende                       | ed learı   | ning outcomes  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| 1                             |  | uld be able to understand<br>ings in personnel manag |                             | basic theories, econ        | ometric techniques as well as             |  |  |
| Course                        | <b>S</b> (type, r  | number of weekly contact hours, l                    | anguage — if other than Ger | rman)                       |   |  |  |
| V (2) +                       | Ü (2)  |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
|                               |  | sessment (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)       | ge — if other than German,  | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether |  |  |
| written                       | exami  | nation (approx. 60 minut                             | es)                         |                             |   |  |  |
| Allocat                       | ion of p   | olaces   |                             |                             |   |  |  |
|                               |  |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| Additio                       | nal inf  | ormation   |                             |                             |   |  |  |
|                               |  |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| Workload                      |  |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| 150 h                         |  |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
|                               | Teaching cycle   |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |
|                               |  | e: summer semester                                   |                             |                             |   |  |  |
| Referre                       | Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)  |  |                             |                             |   |  |  |



| Module title Abbreviation   |                          |   |   |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Simula  | tion fo                  | r Decision Making   |   | 12-SD  | M-232-m01   |
| Module  | e coord                  | linator   |   | Module offered by  |   |
| holder<br>prise   | of the                   | Chair of Business Info  | rmatics and Al for Enter-   | Faculty of Management ar   | nd Economics  |
| ECTS  | Meth                     | od of grading   | Only after succ. con  | pl. of module(s)   |   |
| 5   | nume                     | rical grade   |   |  |   |
| Duratio   | n                        | Module level  | Other prerequisites   |  |   |
| 1 seme  | ster                     | undergraduate   |   |  |   |
| Conten  | ts                       |   |   |  |   |
| empĺoy<br>electric<br>mulatic   | vees ar<br>vehiclons rep | e needed at minimum<br>les are needed in a cit<br>blicate underlying syst | to keep customer waitir<br>y?") involve complex into<br>ems and processes digit | will a bank's liquidity be e.g times tolerable?", "How in ractions that managers cally, allowing modifications ally more informe | many charging stations fo<br>nnot easily understand. S<br>s to be made to perform |
| Intende   | ed lear                  | ning outcomes   |   |  |   |
| The course teaches how to conduct simulation studies: from programming the simulation model, to aligning it with the real system, to conducting experiments and making decisions. Learning is "hands-on," with simulation models being programmed and studies conducted based on real-world examples. Prior knowledge in programming is helpful but not required. |                          |   |   |  |   |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type,          | number of weekly contact ho   | urs, language — if other than Ger   | man)   |   |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English  |                          |   |   |  |   |
|   |                          | sessment (type, scope, landle for bonus)                                  | nguage — if other than German,  | xamination offered — if not every s  | emester, information on whether   |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or  |                          |   |   |  |   |

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or

- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)
- e) portfolio (50 to 75 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title                                      |          |               |                      |                             | Abbreviation |
|---|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Statistics  |          |               |                      | 12-Stat-G-212-m01           |              |
| Module coordinator                                |          |               |                      | Module offered by           |              |
| holder of the Chair of Econometrics Faculty of Ma |          |               | Faculty of Manager   | of Management and Economics |              |
| ECTS  | Meth     | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)           |              |
| 5   | nume     | rical grade   |                      |                             |              |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite          |          |               | Other prerequisites  | 3                           |              |
| 1 semester undergraduate                          |          |               |                      |                             |              |
| Conten  | Contents |               |                      |                             |              |

#### Description:

This module deals with the basic terms and concepts of descriptive statistics, indices and probability calculus. It introduces students to common frequency distributions and fundamental distributional characteristics of onedimensional data as well as basic concepts and methodology necessary for the description and interpretation of multi-dimensional data. In addition, interpretation and calculation with indices as well as fundamental terms of probability calculus are discussed in the second half of the course.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Basic terms in statistics
- 2. Frequency distributions
- 3. Distributional characteristics
- 4. Multi-dimensional data
- 5. Index calculus
- 6. Fundamental probability calculus
- 7. Random variables and distributions

# Reading:

Assenmacher, W.: Deskriptive Statistik, Springer.

Bamberg, G., Baur, F.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Bohley, P.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hartung, J., Elpelt, B., Klösner, K.-H.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hippmann, H.-D.: Statistik, Schäffer-Poeschel.

Leiner, B.: Einführung in die Statistik.

Litz, H.-P.: Statistische Methoden in den Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Oldenbourg.

Mosler, K., Schmid, F.: Beschreibende Statistik und Wirtschaftsstatistik, Springer.

Schaich, E., Köhle, B., Hartung, J.: Statistik I für Volkswirte, Betriebswirte und Soziologen, Verlag Franz Vahlen.

Schira, J.: Statistische Methoden der VWL und BWL, Pearson Studium.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire knowledge of the fundamental terms and concepts of descriptive statistics. In particular, they become familiar with the application and interpretation of common visual and formal tools for descriptive data analysis while simultaneously learning how to competently deal with economic and/or statistical data. On the visual side, this includes knowledge of the construction and interpretation of histograms, bar plots, pie charts, and empirical distribution functions, while on the formal side students learn how to deal with basic distributional characteristics and correlation measures. Additionally, students are familiarized with index calculus and interpretation (in particular the Laspeyres and the Paasche price index) as well as with the most fundamental concepts and terms of probability calculus.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Introductory Statistics II".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)



| Allocation of places  |
|---|
|   |
| Additional information  |
|   |
| Workload  |
| 150 h   |
| Teaching cycle  |
| Teaching cycle: summer semester   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
|   |



| Module title          |                   | Abbreviation       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Managerial Accounting |                   | 12-IntUR-G-212-m01 |
| Module coordinator    | Module offered by | •                  |

holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting

Faculty of Management and Economics

|            |                       | <u> </u>      |                                      |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| ECTS       | Method of grading     |               | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |  |  |
| 5          | numerical grade       |               |                                      |  |  |
| Duratio    | Duration Module level |               | Other prerequisites                  |  |  |
| 1 semester |                       | undergraduate |                                      |  |  |
|            |                       |               |                                      |  |  |

#### **Contents**

#### Content:

This course offers an introduction to aims and methods of managerial accounting (cost accounting).

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Managerial accounting and financial accounting
- 2. Managerial accounting: basic terms
- 3. Different types of costs
- 4. Cost centre accounting based on total costs
- 5. Job costing based on total costs
- 6. Cost centre accounting and job costing based on direct/variable costs
- 7. Budgeting and cost-variance analysis
- 8. Cost-volume-profit analysis
- 9. Cost information and operating decisions

#### Reading:

Coenenberg/Fischer/Günther: Kostenrechnung und Kostenanalyse, Stuttgart. Friedl/Hofmann/Pedell: Kostenrechnung. Eine entscheidungsorientierte Einführung.

(most recent editions)

# Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Management Accounting and Control", the students will be able to

- (i) set out the responsibilities of the company's internal accounting and control;
- (ii) define the central concepts of internal enterprise computing restriction and control and assign case studies the terms;
- (iii) apply the basic methods of internal corporate accounting and control on a full and cost base to idealized case studies of medium difficulty that calculate relevant costs and benefits and take on this basis a reasoned decision.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h



# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



# Winter Term 2024

(ECTS credits)



| Module              | Module title Abbreviation   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Accoun              | ting  |   |                              |                             | 12-ExtUR-G-242-m01  |  |  |
| Module              | Module coordinator  |   |                              | Module offered by           |   |  |  |
| holder of Taxatio   |   | Chair of Business Manage                                | ement and Business           | Faculty of Managen          | nent and Economics  |  |  |
| ECTS                | Metho   | od of grading   | Only after succ. com         | pl. of module(s)            |   |  |  |
| 5                   | nume  | rical grade   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Duratio             | n   | Module level  | Other prerequisites          |                             |   |  |  |
| 1 seme              | ster  | undergraduate   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Conten              | ts  |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| ble-ent             | ry book   |   | undamentals of reco          |                             | ncluding the technique of dou-<br>nd presentation of assets, liabili- |  |  |
| Intende             | d learr   | ning outcomes   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| I                   |   | iire a basic understandin<br>I apply this knowledge, i. | •                            |                             | nting. They are able to arrange,<br>ng problems.                      |  |  |
| Course              | <b>S</b> (type, n   | umber of weekly contact hours, l                        | anguage — if other than Ger  | man)                        |   |  |  |
| V (2) +             | T (2)   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|                     |   | <b>essment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)    | ge — if other than German, e | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                             |  |  |
| written<br>credital |   | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>bonus                       | es)                          |                             |   |  |  |
| Allocati            | ion of p  | olaces  |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Additio             | nal info  | ormation  |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Workload            |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| 150 h               |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Teaching cycle      |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Teachir             | ig cycle  | e: winter semester                                      |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Referre             | Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |



| Modul                                   | e title  |  |                            |                             | Abbreviation                              |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Busine                                  | ess Inte   | lligence   |                            |                             | 12-BIF-242-m01                            |  |
| Modul                                   | Module coordinator   |  |                            | Module offered by           |   |  |
| holder                                  | of the   | Chair of Information Syst  | ems Engineering            | Faculty of Managen          | nent and Economics                        |  |
| ECTS                                    | Meth   | od of grading  | Only after succ. con       | npl. of module(s)           |   |  |
| 5                                       | nume   | rical grade  |                            |                             |   |  |
| Durati                                  | on   | Module level   | Other prerequisites        | i                           |   |  |
| 1 seme                                  | ester  | undergraduate  |                            |                             |   |  |
| Conter                                  | nts  |  |                            |                             |   |  |
| cesses<br>ding a<br>ses, th             | Technologies and methods of "Business Intelligence" are aimed at supporting managerial decision-making processes by analyzing and presenting large amounts of data. The module provides an overview of the corresponding analytical information systems, their technical architecture and areas of application. In the practical exercises, the concepts taught are practically demonstrated and applied by the example of a state-of-the-art BI software suite. |  |                            |                             |   |  |
| Intend                                  | ed lear  | ning outcomes  |                            |                             |   |  |
| • /                                     | Analyse  | and the technological for<br>and design conceptual real-world BI software proc | nodels for analytical      | information systems         | 5 <b>.</b>                                |  |
| Course                                  | <b>es</b> (type, r   | number of weekly contact hours,  | anguage — if other than Ge | rman)                       |   |  |
| V (2) +<br>Modul                        |  | t in: German and/or Engl   | ish                        |                             |   |  |
|   |  | <b>Sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>ole for bonus)                         | ge — if other than German, | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether |  |
| b) term<br>c) term<br>d) port<br>Langua | a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or c) term paper (10 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or d) portfolio (approx. 20 hours) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus  |  |                            |                             |   |  |
| Alloca                                  | Allocation of places   |  |                            |                             |   |  |
|   |  |  |                            |                             |   |  |
| Additio                                 | onal inf   | ormation   |                            |                             |   |  |
|   |  |  |                            |                             |   |  |

Workload 150 h

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title                             |   |                    | Abbreviation        |                                     |  |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Challenges of China's Economic Rise      |   |                    |                     | 12-CCER-242-m01                     |  |
| Modul                                    | Module coordinator                                  |                    |                     | Module offered by                   |  |
| holder                                   | holder of the Chair of China Business and Economics |                    |                     | Faculty of Management and Economics |  |
| ECTS                                     | Metho   | od of grading      | Only after succ. co | mpl. of module(s)                   |  |
| 5  | nume  | rical grade        |                     |                                     |  |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite |   | Other prerequisite | s                   |                                     |  |
| 1 seme                                   | 1 semester undergraduate                            |                    |                     |                                     |  |
| Conter                                   | Contents  |                    |                     |                                     |  |

This course will be taught in English. Over the last 30 years, China has experienced an unprecedented economic growth period. This economic success is awesome and challenging at the same time. Within this seminar we take a look at a selection of challenges resulting from China's economic rise. We look into challenges arising within China, but also into selected international ones. We approach the challenges by first looking at how they have been discussed in Western media. Starting from there we look 'behind the curtain' to analyse the topics and debates more in-depth in the context of China's economic rise and relevant economic theories. To attend this class you do not need ex ante knowledge about China. You should, however, be willing to read texts, also academic texts, in English language. Apart from reading, participants of the seminar are expected to prepare inputs for the seminar and to participate in class discussion. The seminar ends with a written examination.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students of the seminar gain knowledge about China and its global relevance. In addition they learn how the experiences of an emerging markets at times defy mainstream economic theory.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) and presentation (10 to 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-

# (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information** Workload 150 h **Teaching cycle** Teaching cycle: summer semester **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title                    |   |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Data Management and Analysis    |   |                     |                      |                                     | 12-DM-F-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator              |   |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |
| holder                          | holder of the Chair of Business Analytics |                     |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |
| ECTS                            | Metho                                     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |
| 5                               | nume                                      | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                 |
| Duration Module level Other pre |   | Other prerequisites | i                    |                                     |                 |
| 1 semester undergraduate        |   |                     |                      |                                     |                 |
| Conten                          | Contents                                  |                     |                      |                                     |                 |

The module teaches on the one hand basics and concepts of modeling data and querying and manipulating databases. Additionally, fundamentals of data analysis as well as data analysis processes are introduced.

#### Focal points are:

- Fundamentals and application of semantic data modelling
- Fundamentals and application of the relational data model
- · Fundamentals and application of data query languages
- Hypothesis-driven and model-building data analysis
- Data analysis processes and their comparison
- Supervised and unsupervised learning processes

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completion of the module students are able

- to design good conceptual and logical data models;
- to transform conceptual data models into physical data schemas;
- to formulate complex database queries;
- to design different applications with databases
- perform and interpret hypothesis testing on real data
- understand the basics of supervised and unsupervised machine learning

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title Abbreviation   |  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|--|--|
| Differe   | Differential Calculus for Economics and Management 10-M-MWW1-242-mo1   |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Module  | coord  | inator                            |                             | Module offered by   |        |  |  |
| Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)                                      |  |                                   | atics)                      | Institute of Mathem | natics |  |  |
| ECTS  | S Method of grading Only after succ. co  |                                   | npl. of module(s)           |                     |        |  |  |
| 5   | numerical grade  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Duratio   | Duration Module level Other prerequisit  |                                   | Other prerequisites         | S                   |        |  |  |
| 1 seme  | ster   | undergraduate                     |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Conten  | ts   |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Theory  | of real-   | valued functions in one           | or two variables.           |                     |        |  |  |
| Intende   | ed learı   | ning outcomes                     |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|   | The student learns the basic mathematical tools in the field of analysis, and is able to apply these methods to simple problems in economical modelling.                       |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, n  | number of weekly contact hours, l | anguage — if other than Ger | rman)               |        |  |  |
| V (2) +   | V (2) + T (2)  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|   | <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|   | written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) creditable for bonus   |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Allocat   | Allocation of places   |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|   |  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Additio   | Additional information   |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|   |  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Worklo  | Workload   |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| 150 h   |  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Teachi  | Teaching cycle   |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|   |  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |
|   |  |                                   |                             |                     |        |  |  |



| Module title   |         |                                       |                     |                                     | Abbreviation      |  |
|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| E-Busiı  | ness    |                                       |                     | 1                                   | 12-Ebus-F-242-m01 |  |
| Module   | e coord | linator                               |                     | Module offered by                   |                   |  |
| holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering |         |                                       |                     | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |
| ECTS   | Meth    | Method of grading Only after succ. co |                     | mpl. of module(s)                   |                   |  |
| 5  | nume    | rical grade                           |                     |                                     |                   |  |
| Duration Module level                                  |         | Other prerequisite                    | Other prerequisites |                                     |                   |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate                               |         |                                       |                     |                                     |                   |  |
| Contents   |         |                                       |                     |                                     |                   |  |

E-business is a comprehensive, digital processing of business transactions between private and public enterprises as well as institutions and their clients on global public and private networks such as the internet. Precisely because euphoria for e-business has waned considerably in recent years, a lot of emphasis is now being placed on introducing such solutions in a user-oriented way. This lecture will first discuss the supporting economic theories and will then describe and analyse individual solutions such as e-procurement, e-shop, e-marketplace and e-community in detail.

# Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge about:

- (i) E-Procurement
- (ii) E-Shop
- (iii) E-Marketplace
- (iv) E-Community

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title          |  |                                      |  |                                     | Abbreviation   |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Entrep                | reneurs  | ship                                 |  |                                     | 12-EPS-242-m01 |
| Modul                 | e coord  | inator                               |  | Module offered by                   |                |
| holder                | holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy |                                      |  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                |
| ECTS                  | Metho  | Method of grading Only after succ. c |  | npl. of module(s)                   |                |
| 5                     | nume   | rical grade                          |  |                                     |                |
| Duration Module level |  | Other prerequisites                  |  |                                     |                |
| 1 seme                | 1 semester undergraduate                             |                                      |  |                                     |                |
| Contents              |  |                                      |  |                                     |                |

# Description:

The course introduces students to the basics of entrepreneurial self-employment. In addition to discussing theoretical concepts covering the definition, creation and performance of new ventures, the course will also discuss methods and instruments for a potential entrepreneurial career. Several content areas of start-up planning are being covered during the course of the lecture including team compilation, business model creation and financing.

#### Contents of the course:

- 1. Introduction to entrepreneurship
- 2. Human resources in start-ups
- 3. Opportunity analysis
- 4. Business modelling
- 5. Entrepreneurship in the digital industry
- 6. Business planning
- 7. Finance
- 8. Marketing in start-ups

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the module "Entrepreneurship", the students should be able to

- (i) describe and problematize the concept of entrepreneurship and the entrepreneurial perspective;
- (ii) describe and analyze the entrepreneurial process, its drivers, characteristics and context;
- (iii) apply theories within the entrepreneurship field to real life situations;
- (iv) take initiatives and independently develop a business idea and use knowledge gained from earlier courses in business administration in order to develop this idea in a business plan sketch;
- (v) plan human resources and marketing in a start-up.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 persons (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h



# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module  | Module title Abbreviation   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Moneta  | ry Poli   | cy and Financial Markets          | 5                          |                    | 12-EuGP-F-242-m01  |  |  |
| Module coordinator  |   |                                   |                            | Module offered by  |                    |  |  |
| holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Money and International Economic Relations  |   |                                   | Economics, Money           | Faculty of Managen | nent and Economics |  |  |
| ECTS  | ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co  |                                   |                            | npl. of module(s)  |                    |  |  |
| 5 numerical grade   |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Duration Module level Oth   |   |                                   | Other prerequisites        |                    |                    |  |  |
| 1 seme  | 1 semester undergraduate  |                                   | -                          |                    |                    |  |  |
| Conten  | ts  |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| 3. How<br>4. Why<br>5. How<br>6. Why  | <ol> <li>Why is price stability the main objective of the ECB?</li> <li>How can the ECB control interest rates and the creation of credit? Why did the financial crisis happen?</li> <li>How does interest rate policy influence macroeconomic objectives (price stability and full employment)?</li> <li>Why is it important for monetary policy to be independent?</li> <li>How does the ECB know, how to set interest rates? (strategies of monetary policy)</li> <li>Why did central banks engage in unconventional monetary policy during the last years?</li> </ol> |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Intende   | ed lear   | ning outcomes                     |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| By completing this course, students receive a profound understanding of theory and practice of monetary policy. Next to a profound knowledge of monetary policy in general, students are able to form a critical opinion about the conduct of monetary policy by the European Central Bank and in part about the policy of other central banks. |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r   | number of weekly contact hours, l | anguage — if other than Ge | rman)              |                    |  |  |
| V (2) +<br>Module   |   | t in: German and/or Engl          | ish                        |                    |                    |  |  |
|   | <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)  |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus   |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Allocation of places  |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
|   |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Additional information  |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
|   |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Workload  |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| 150 h   |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Teaching cycle  |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |
| Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester   |   |                                   |                            |                    |                    |  |  |

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |  |  |   |   | Abbreviation   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Integra  | ted Bu   | siness Processes   |   |   | 12-GP-G-242-m01  |  |  |  |  |
| Module   | coord  | linator  |   | Module offered  | py   |  |  |  |  |
| holder o   |  | Chair of Business Manag<br>ystems  | rement and Business   | Faculty of Management and Economics   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECTS   | Meth   | od of grading  | Only after succ. con  | npl. of module(s)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | nume   | rical grade  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duratio  | n  | Module level   | Other prerequisites   | •   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 semes  | ster   | undergraduate  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conten   | ts   |  | Contents  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |   | on Systems) and Wirtschaftswis-  |  |  |  |  |
| senscha<br>parts. In<br>sis for t<br>quired I<br>text, the<br>alt with<br>The cou<br>the exa | aft (Bunthe the pranthe pranthe pranthe the the the the the the the the the      | isiness Management and<br>heoretical part, students<br>actical part. The practical<br>edge by working with an<br>an resources, purchasing  | Economics) interested will acquire the nece exercise will present SAP S4/HANA on cases, sales, service, projections processes of the services | ed in the topic. The ssary theoretical students with an estudies on the nect management af an ERP system (l | on Systems) and Wirtschaftswis- e course is divided up into two knowledge that will serve as a ba- exportunity to apply their newly accorded company Almika. In this con- end finance departments will be de enterprise Resource Planning) usin ll also become familiar with the pre |  |  |  |  |
| senschaparts. In sis for to quired I text, the alt with The couthe exaccesses                | aft (Bu<br>n the tl<br>he pra<br>knowle<br>e huma<br>urse wi<br>mple c<br>and fu | isiness Management and heoretical part, students actical part. The practical edge by working with an an resources, purchasing all introduce students to bot SAP S/4HANA. In additional to the students to bot SAP S/4HANA. In additional to the students to bot SAP S/4HANA. In additional to the students to bot SAP S/4HANA. | Economics) interested will acquire the nece exercise will present SAP S4/HANA on cases, sales, service, projections processes of the services | ed in the topic. The ssary theoretical students with an estudies on the nect management af an ERP system (l | e course is divided up into two<br>knowledge that will serve as a ba-<br>opportunity to apply their newly ac<br>nodel company Almika. In this con-<br>nd finance departments will be de<br>enterprise Resource Planning) usin  |  |  |  |  |

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title                                   |                                 |                 |                      |                                     | Abbreviation     |  |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| International Economics                        |                                 |                 |                      |                                     | 12-IntÖk-242-m01 |  |
| Module   | coord                           | inator          |                      | Module offered by                   |                  |  |
| holder of the Chair of International Economics |                                 |                 |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                  |  |
| ECTS   | Method of grading Only after su |                 | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                  |  |
| 5  | nume                            | numerical grade |                      |                                     |                  |  |
| Duration Module level                          |                                 |                 | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                  |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate                       |                                 |                 |                      |                                     |                  |  |
| Conten   | Contents                        |                 |                      |                                     |                  |  |

#### Content

The course starts with an introduction into facts, trends and issues pertaining to the real side of globalization. The main part of the course deals with explanations of international trade (comparative advantage, product variety) and for international factor movements (if time permits). Current issues and controversies (e.g. globalization and labor; globalization and the environment; migration within the European Union) are analyzed on this background.

#### **Outline**

I nternational Economics – Trends and current developments

II Internationale Trade

- 1 Ricardian Theory: Labor productivity and comparative advantage
- 2 Heckscher-Ohlin-factor proportion theory and the general neoclassical model
- 3 New Trade Theory: Product differentiation, scale economies, firm heterogeneity
- III International Factor Movements [time permitting]

#### Literature

This course does not strictly follow a single textbook. The best general reference is:

Krugman, P.R., M. Obstfeld, M.J. Melitz (2018), International Economics. Theory and policy (older versions will also do).

The course develops case studies that use additional references.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire the ability to critically reflect and understand trends and developments concerning the real side of the world economy: trade flows and international factor movements. They are enabled to understand and defend the causes and consequences of globalization both analytically as well as in an intuitive manner. They acquire the scientific knowledge to evaluate controversies associated with the ongoing deepening of the international division of labor.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V (2) + U (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

# **Additional information**



# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title          |                   | Abbreviation       |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Managerial Accounting |                   | 12-IntUR-G-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator    | Module offered by |                    |

holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting

Faculty of Management and Economics

| ECTS    | S Method of grading   |               | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5       | numerical grade       |               | -                                    |
| Duratio | Duration Module level |               | Other prerequisites                  |
| 1 seme  | ster                  | undergraduate | -                                    |
|         |                       |               |                                      |

#### **Contents**

#### Content:

This course offers an introduction to aims and methods of managerial accounting (cost accounting).

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Managerial accounting and financial accounting
- 2. Managerial accounting: basic terms
- 3. Different types of costs
- 4. Cost centre accounting based on total costs
- 5. Job costing based on total costs
- 6. Cost centre accounting and job costing based on direct/variable costs
- 7. Budgeting and cost-variance analysis
- 8. Cost-volume-profit analysis
- 9. Cost information and operating decisions

#### Reading:

Coenenberg/Fischer/Günther: Kostenrechnung und Kostenanalyse, Stuttgart. Friedl/Hofmann/Pedell: Kostenrechnung. Eine entscheidungsorientierte Einführung. (most recent editions)

#### Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Management Accounting and Control", the students will be able to

- (i) set out the responsibilities of the company's internal accounting and control;
- (ii) define the central concepts of internal enterprise computing restriction and control and assign case studies the terms;
- (iii) apply the basic methods of internal corporate accounting and control on a full and cost base to idealized case studies of medium difficulty that calculate relevant costs and benefits and take on this basis a reasoned decision.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

### Workload

150 h



# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title  |          |                     |                      | Abbreviation                        |                    |
|---|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Financial Accounting                                      |          |                     |                      |                                     | 12-Wipr1-F-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator  |          |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                    |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Accounting |          |                     | gement and Accoun-   | Faculty of Management and Economics |                    |
| ECTS  | Meth     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                    |
| 5   | nume     | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                    |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisi                    |          | Other prerequisites | tes                  |                                     |                    |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                  |          |                     |                      |                                     |                    |
| Conten  | Contents |                     |                      |                                     |                    |

Financial reporting should generate information that is made accessible to various stakeholders. Companies based in Germany are generally required to prepare annual financial statements according to the accounting principles of the German Commercial Code (HGB). This module offers a systematic analysis and interpretation of the applicable accounting principles. In addition to the purpose and principles of accounting, more extensive recognition and valuation principles in the annual financial statement, as well as group accounting practices are covered.

#### Outline

- Introduction to the basic functions of accounting
- Overview of the German system of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)
- Recognition principles
- Initial and subsequent measurement principles
- Necessity of consolidated financial statements
- Scope of consolidation
- Basics of consolidation

#### Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, students will be able to:

- Classify and evaluate various accounting issues from a theoretical perspective;
- Evaluate alternative actions and develop appropriate accounting strategies;
- Understand the necessity of consolidated financial statements and perform basic consolidation measu-

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title       |                   |   |                              |                             | Abbreviation                              |  |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Linear             | Algebra           | a for Economics and Man                               | 10-M-MWW2-242-m01            |                             |   |  |
| Module             | coord             | inator  |                              | Module offered by           |   |  |
| Dean o             | f Studie          | es Mathematik (Mathema                                | atics)                       | Institute of Mathem         | natics                                    |  |
| ECTS               | Metho             | od of grading   | Only after succ. com         | npl. of module(s)           |   |  |
| 5                  | nume              | rical grade   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Duratio            | n                 | Module level  | Other prerequisites          |                             |   |  |
| 1 seme             | ster              | undergraduate   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Conten             | ts                |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Theory             | of real-          | valued functions in seve                              | ral variables and bas        | ics in linear algebra.      |   |  |
| Intende            | ed leari          | ning outcomes   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                    |                   | eepens his/her knowledg<br>simple problems in ecor    |                              | ırns basic linear alge      | bra. He/She is able to apply the-         |  |
| Course             | <b>S</b> (type, n | umber of weekly contact hours, l                      | anguage — if other than Ger  | rman)                       |   |  |
| V (2) +            | T (2)             |   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                    |                   | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus) | ge — if other than German, e | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether |  |
| written<br>credita |                   | nation (approx. 60 to 120<br>bonus                    | minutes)                     |                             |   |  |
| Allocat            | ion of p          | olaces  |                              |                             |   |  |
|                    |                   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Additio            | nal inf           | ormation  |                              |                             |   |  |
|                    |                   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Worklo             | Workload          |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| 150 h              | 150 h             |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Teachi             | Teaching cycle    |   |                              |                             |   |  |
|                    |                   |   |                              |                             |   |  |
| Referre            | d to in           | LPO I (examination regulations                        | s for teaching-degree progra | mmes)                       |   |  |
|                    |                   |   |                              |                             |   |  |



| Module title                           |  |                     |                      | Abbreviation                        |                   |  |
|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Macroeconomics: Supply and Demand      |  |                     |                      |                                     | 12-Mak1-G-242-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator Me                  |  |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |  |
| holder                                 | holder of the Chair of International Economics |                     |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |
| ECTS                                   | Meth   | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | mpl. of module(s)                   |                   |  |
| 5                                      | nume   | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisi |  | Other prerequisites | sites                |                                     |                   |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate               |  |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Conten                                 | Contents                                       |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |

#### Description:

This module covers basic macroeconomic relationships, the declaration of employment, production, interest, current and capital account, nominal and real exchange rate, prices and inflation - in the long run (with flexible wages and prices) and in the short term (with fixed wages and prices). The course will familiarise students with concepts which are of central importance in a globalised environment (e. g. interest rate arbitrage, foreign exchange risk, purchasing power parity). The explanations will be applied to current issues (e. g. current account balances in the global economy; questions related to the European monetary union and the global financial crisis).

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Macroeconomic issues and characteristics
  - · Issues of macroeconomics
  - The measurement of economic activity
- 2. Long-term relationships
  - The classic long-term model of the closed economy
  - Money and Inflation
  - The classic long-term model of a small open economy
  - Unemployment
- 3. Short and medium-term relationships
  - Fluctuations of economic activity: an introduction
  - The IS-LM model of a closed economy
  - The IS-LM model of an open economy
  - Aggregate supply and Phillips curve
  - Conclusion and outlook

#### Reading:

The latest editions of the following textbooks:

N. Gregory Mankiw: Macroeconomics [students are recommended to read the original English edition; they may also read the German translation]

Olivier Blanchard and David H. Johnson, Macroeconomics Prentice Hall; [a German-language edition of the book by Oliver Blanchard and Gerhard Illing is available from Pearson Studium].

Michael Burda and Charles Wyplosz: Macroeconomics. A European text.

To illustrate the lecture, case studies in particular will be developed in which more current sources are used.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

This expertise enables the students to penetrate economically-intuitively and analytically macroeconomic interactions and problems in the course of advancing globalization and to deal with these arguments. Students learn to interpret on a scientific basis the impact of macroeconomic developments in individual economic actors (businesses, households, the state).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)



**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module   | e title |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation   |
|--|---------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Management & Digital Transformation  |         |               |                      |                                     | 12-MDT-242-m01 |
| Module   | e coord | linator       |                      | Module offered by                   |                |
| holder of the Junior Professorship of Applied Microeconomics, esp. Human-Machine Interaction   |         |               |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                |
| ECTS   | Meth    | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | mpl. of module(s)                   |                |
| 5  | nume    | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                |
| Duratio  | on      | Module level  | Other prerequisites  | <b>;</b>                            |                |
| 1 seme   | ster    | undergraduate |                      |                                     |                |
| Contents   |         |               |                      |                                     |                |
| The lecture Management and Digital Transformation offers a comprehensive introduction to the role of management in the context of the digital transformation of companies. Basic management concepts are taught from a |         |               |                      |                                     |                |

The lecture Management and Digital Transformation offers a comprehensive introduction to the role of management in the context of the digital transformation of companies. Basic management concepts are taught from a (micro-)economic perspective and linked to the challenges, opportunities, and strategies of digital transformation. The lecture focuses on the organizational architecture and the distribution of decision-making competencies, on the use of machine learning for management decisions and the associated risks, as well as on strategic aspects, in particular the right decisions in the context of changing market conditions.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students learn how the digital transformation affects organizations and their architecture. Problem-oriented thinking in strategic decision-making is encouraged to evaluate when and to what extent the application of new technologies can deliver value. They will become familiar with how incentives shape economic outcomes for individuals and firms. Furthermore, they will be able to apply basic concepts of game theory to strategic management decisions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   |          |                     |                       | Abbreviation                        |                   |
|--|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Marketing  |          |                     |                       |                                     | 12-Mark-G-242-mo1 |
| Module coordinator   |          |                     |                       | Module offered by                   |                   |
| holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing |          |                     | nistration and Marke- | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con  | mpl. of module(s)                   |                   |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade         |                       |                                     |                   |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisit                      |          | Other prerequisites | es                    |                                     |                   |
| 1 semester undergraduate                                     |          |                     |                       |                                     |                   |
| Conton   | Contents |                     |                       |                                     |                   |

#### **Contents**

#### Description

In this module, students will acquire the theoretical foundations of market-oriented management.

#### Content

With the stakeholder approach as a starting point, the basic design of market-oriented management will be explained and exemplified in the 5 classical steps: situation analysis, objectives, strategies, tools and controlling. The course will focus not only on the behavioural approaches of consumer behaviour but also on industrial purchasing behaviour. A case study introducing students to the fundamental principles of market research based on a conjoint analysis will provide students with deeper insights into the topic.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Marketing, entrepreneurship and business management
- 2. Explanations of consumer behaviour
- 3. Fundamentals of market research
- 4. Strategic marketing; marketing tools
- 5. Corporate social responsibility versus creating shared value

#### Reading:

Foscht, T. / Swoboda, B.: Käuferverhalten: Grundlagen -- Perspektiven -- Anwendungen, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2011.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden, 2012a.

Kroeber-Riel, W. /Weinberg, P.: Konsumentenverhalten, 9th ed., Munich 2009.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Kirchgeorg, M.: Marketing -- Grundlagen marktorientierter Unternehmensführung: Konzepte -- Instrumente -- Praxisbeispiele, 11th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Becker, Ch.: Internationales Marketing-Management -- Ein markenorientierter Ansatz, 4th ed., Stuttgart 2010.

Meyer, M.: Ökonomische Organisation der Industrie: Netzwerkarrangements zwischen Markt und Unternehmung, Wiesbaden 1995.

Porter, M. E.: Wettbewerbsvorteile -- Spitzenleistungen erreichen und behaupten, 8th ed., Campus Frankfurt / New York 2014. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Advantage, New York 1985.)

Simon, H. / Fassnacht, M.: Preismanagement, Strategie -- Analyse -- Entscheidung -- Umsetzung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden 2009.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have a basic understanding of business management and are able to classify the knowledge systematically. In addition, they can use the acquired knowledge solve and identify the conventional problem fields of business management.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + T (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English



**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Modul   | e title   |   |  |                       | Abbreviation                     |  |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Microe  | conom   | ics: Preferences and Dec                            | isions                                       |                       | 12-Mik1-G-242-m01                |  |
| Modul   | e coord   | inator  |  | Module offered by     |                                  |  |
|   |   | Chair for Economics, Cont<br>nomics                 | tract Theory and In-                         | Faculty of Manager    | ment and Economics               |  |
| ECTS  | Metho   | od of grading                                       | Only after succ. con                         | npl. of module(s)     |                                  |  |
| 5   | nume  | rical grade   |  |                       |                                  |  |
| Duratio   | on  | Module level  | Other prerequisites                          | •                     |                                  |  |
| 1 seme  | ster  | undergraduate                                       |  |                       |                                  |  |
| Conten  | its   |   |  |                       |                                  |  |
| <ol> <li>Utility maximisation under constraints</li> <li>Comparative statics</li> <li>Income and substitution effects</li> <li>Labour supply</li> <li>Intertemporal consumption / savings decisions</li> <li>Theory of the firm:</li> <li>Production functions (technology)</li> <li>Profit maximisation</li> <li>Long run versus short run cost minimisation</li> <li>Supply of goods</li> </ol> |   |   |  |                       |                                  |  |
| Intended learning outcomes  |   |   |  |                       |                                  |  |
|   | Students are systematically trained in microeconomic methods relevant in household and firm theory. Accordingly, they will know how to solve optimization problems under constraints. These scientific methods will serve as useful in many fields of specialization in economics and business administration. In particular, studends know analytically how to analyze the impact of changes in the economic environment, e.g., wages, interest rates, income on individual decision making. |   |  |                       |                                  |  |
| Studer<br>gly, the<br>useful<br>analyti   | ey will k<br>in man<br>cally ho   | y fields of specialization by to analyze the impact | in economics and bu                          | siness administratio  | on. In particular, studends know |  |
| Studer<br>gly, the<br>useful<br>analyti<br>me on  | ey will k<br>in man<br>cally ho<br>individ  | y fields of specialization by to analyze the impact | in economics and bu<br>of changes in the eco | siness administration | on. In particular, studends know |  |

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of the every semester)} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of the every semester)} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of the every semester)} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of the every semester)} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of the every semester)} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of the every semester)} \\ \textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{la$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   |      |               |                      |                   | Abbreviation     |
|--|------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Econometrics   |      |               |                      |                   | 12-QWF-G-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator   |      |               |                      | Module offered by |                  |
| holder of the Chair of Econometrics Faculty of Management and Econom |      |               | nent and Economics   |                   |                  |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s) |                  |
| 5  | nume | rical grade   |                      |                   |                  |
| Duration Module level Other prerequisite                             |      | <b>;</b>      |                      |                   |                  |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |      |               |                      |                   |                  |
| Contents   |      |               |                      |                   |                  |

#### Contents

#### Description:

This module deals with random variables and their statistical distributions as well as with the basic terms and methods of inferential statistics. Some of the most famous distributions such as the normal, binomial, poisson or the exponential distribution are introduced in the first half of the course. The second half deals with the fundamental concepts and techniques used in inferential statistics, including interval estimation and the construction, application and interpretation of hypothesis tests. Additionally, an introduction to multiple regression analysis is given towards the end of the course.

The knowledge and skills acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computerpraktikum" ("Computer Lab in Regression Analysis") and the subsequent Master's course "Ökonometrie I" ("Econometrics I").

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Random variables and their distributions
- 2. Distribution parameters
- 3. On the importance of the normal distribution
- 4. Central limit theorems
- 5. Inferential statistics
- 6. Interval estimation
- 7. Hypothesis testing
- 8. Regression analysis

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a basic knowledge of the techniques necessary for the analysis of random events. They will be familiar with different distributions and their respective parameters. Apart from basic estimation methods for these unknown parameters, students learn how to construct and interpret common statistical tests and are able to apply these to specific economic or business questions. Additionally, students acquire a basic understanding of ordinary least square (OLS), enabling them to read simple scientific papers and to apply these tools to scientific questions.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computer Lab in Regression Analysis" and the subsequent Master's course "Econometrics I".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**



|   |   | - 1 |   |     |   |
|---|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| w | n | r   | ĸ | lna | n |

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Modul   | Module title Abbreviation |   |                              |                             |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Operations Management 12-BPL-G-242-mo1  |                           |   |                              |                             | 12-BPL-G-242-m01   |  |
| Modul   | e coord                   | inator  |                              | Module offered by           |  |  |
|   | of the (gement            | Chair of Business Manago  | ement and Industrial         | Faculty of Managen          | nent and Economics   |  |
| ECTS  | Metho                     | od of grading   | Only after succ. con         | npl. of module(s)           |  |  |
| 5   | nume                      | rical grade   |                              |                             |  |  |
| Duratio   | on                        | Module level  | Other prerequisites          |                             |  |  |
| 1 seme  | ester                     | undergraduate   |                              |                             |  |  |
| Conter  | ıts                       |   |                              |                             |  |  |
|   |                           |   |                              |                             | procurement, production and lo-<br>on to related planning procedu- |  |
| Intend  | ed lear                   | ning outcomes   |                              |                             |  |  |
| rate pr   | ocurem                    |   | stics as well as their i     | nterdependencies. I         | esses in the domains of corpo-<br>Furthermore, they are capable of |  |
| Course  | <b>es</b> (type, r        | number of weekly contact hours, l   | anguage — if other than Ger  | rman)                       |  |  |
| V (2) +<br>Modul  |                           | t in: German and/or Engl  | ish                          |                             |  |  |
|   |                           | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)                           | ge — if other than German, o | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                          |  |
| b) port<br>Langua   | folio (a                  | mination (approx. 60 mir<br>pprox. 20 hours)<br>ssessment: German and,<br>bonus |                              |                             |  |  |
| Allocat   | tion of p                 | olaces  |                              |                             |  |  |
|   |                           |   |                              |                             |  |  |
| Additio   | onal inf                  | ormation  |                              |                             |  |  |
|   |                           |   |                              |                             |  |  |
| Workload  |                           |   |                              |                             |  |  |
| 150 h   |                           |   |                              |                             |  |  |
| Teachi  | ng cycl                   | e   |                              |                             |  |  |
| Teachi  | ng cycle                  | e: winter semester  |                              |                             |  |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |                           |   |                              |                             |  |  |



| Module  | Module title Abbreviation                |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Organi  | zation                                   |   |   |  | 12-EBWL-G-242-m01  |  |
| Module  | e coord                                  | inator  |   | Module offered by  |  |  |
|   |  | Chair for Human Resource  | e Management and  | Faculty of Managen   | nent and Economics   |  |
| Organi  |  | . J . £   | 0   |  |  |  |
| ECTS  |  | od of grading   | Only after succ. con  | ipl. of module(s)  |  |  |
| 5<br>Durati   |  | rical grade   |   |  |  |  |
| Duratio   |  | Module level  | Other prerequisites   |  |  |  |
| 1 seme  |  | undergraduate   | <u></u>   |  |  |  |
| that are<br>there a<br>econor<br>arch ar                                      | e neces<br>re orga<br>nic and<br>e prese | sary for the further study<br>nisations. In addition, di<br>societal environment are<br>nted together with the ba | of the subject. More<br>fferent goals, strateg<br>e discussed. Finally, s | specifically, it gives<br>ies, and structures o<br>selected empirical fi | utional concepts of management<br>answers to the question why<br>f enterpreises as well as their<br>ndings from organisation rese-<br>oproaches. |  |
| Intend  | ed lear                                  | ning outcomes   |   |  |  |  |
|   |  | ıld be able to understand<br>ings in organisation sciel   |   | basic theories, econ   | ometric techniques as well as  |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, n                        | umber of weekly contact hours, l  | anguage — if other than Ger   | rman)  |  |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)                                    |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |  | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)   | ge — if other than German, o  | examination offered — if no  | ot every semester, information on whether  |  |
|   | examiı<br>ble for                        | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>bonus   | es)   |  |  |  |
| Allocat   | ion of p                                 | olaces  |   |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Additio   | nal inf                                  | ormation  |   |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Workload  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 150 h   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Teachi  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |  | e: winter semester  |   |  |  |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |   |   |  |  |  |



| Module             | Module title Abbreviation   |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Human              | Resou   | rce Management                                       |                             |                             | 12-P&0-F-242-m01   |  |  |
| Module             | e coord   | inator   |                             | Module offered by           |  |  |  |
| l .                |   | Chair for Human Resource                             | e Management and            | Faculty of Manager          | nent and Economics   |  |  |
| Organisation       |   |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| ECTS               | <b>†</b>  | od of grading  | Only after succ. con        | npl. of module(s)           |  |  |  |
| 5                  |   | rical grade  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| Duratio            |   | Module level   | Other prerequisites         | i                           |  |  |  |
| 1 seme             |   | undergraduate  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| Conten             |   |  |                             |                             | d institutional concepts of the  |  |  |
| ma of t<br>dual ar | he rela   | tionship between employ<br>I level are presented and | yer and employee car        | n be solved. Mainly f       | e given on how the basic dilem-<br>inancial incentives on the indivi-<br>educe information asymmetries |  |  |
| Intend             | ed learı  | ning outcomes  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
|                    |   | ıld be able to understand<br>ings in personnel manag |                             | basic theories, econ        | ometric techniques as well as  |  |  |
| Course             | <b>S</b> (type, n   | number of weekly contact hours,                      | language — if other than Ge | rman)                       |  |  |  |
| V (2) +            |   | t in: German and/or Engl                             | ish                         |                             |  |  |  |
| Metho              | d of ass  | _  |                             | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether  |  |  |
|                    | examiı<br>ble for   | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>bonus                    | es)                         |                             |  |  |  |
| Allocat            | ion of p  | olaces   |                             |                             |  |  |  |
|                    |   |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| Additio            | nal inf   | ormation   |                             |                             |  |  |  |
|                    |   |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| Workload           |   |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| 150 h              |   |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| Teaching cycle     |   |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| Teachi             | ng cycle  | e: summer semester                                   |                             |                             |  |  |  |
| Referre            | Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |                             |                             |  |  |  |



| Module title  | Abbreviation   |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Planning and Decision Maki  | Planning and Decision Making in Business Information Systems 12-PEBI-242-mo1 |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Module coordinator  | Module offered   | ered by                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Busine   | ss Analytics   | Faculty of Man          | agement and Economics   |  |  |  |  |
| ECTS Method of grading  | Only after succ. co  | mpl. of module(s        | s)  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 numerical grade   |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Duration Module level   | Other prerequisite   | es .                    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 semester undergraduat   |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Contents  |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                         | llysis, mathematical optimization and sis of examples and solved compu- |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Fundamentals of linea</li> <li>Sensitivity analysis</li> <li>Discrete Optimization</li> <li>Discrete Markov chain</li> </ul>   | 3  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | ntact hours, language — if other than G                                      | erman)                  |   |  |  |  |  |
| V (2) + Ü (2)   |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| module is creditable for bonus)   | cope, language — if other than German  | , examination offered - | — if not every semester, information on whether                         |  |  |  |  |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours) creditable for bonus |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Allocation of places  |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Additional information  |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Workload  | ,  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| 150 h   |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| Feaching cycle  |  |                         |   |  |  |  |  |

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module  | e title |                        |                         |                                     | Abbreviation   |
|---|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Simulation for Decision Making                                      |         |                        |                         |                                     | 12-SDM-242-m01   |
| Module  | e coord | inator                 |                         | Module offered by                   |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Informatics and AI for Ent<br>prise |         |                        | atics and Al for Enter- | Faculty of Management and Economics |  |
| ECTS  | Meth    | od of grading          | Only after succ. con    | mpl. of module(s)                   |  |
| 5   | nume    | rical grade            |                         |                                     |  |
| Duratio   | on      | Module level           | Other prerequisites     |                                     |  |
| 1 seme  | ster    | undergraduate          |                         |                                     |  |
| Contents  |         |                        |                         |                                     |  |
| employ  | ees ar  | e needed at minimum to | keep customer waitir    | ng times tolerable?",               | ty be exhausted?", "How many<br>"How many charging stations fo |

employees are needed at minimum to keep customer waiting times tolerable?", "How many charging stations for electric vehicles are needed in a city?") involve complex interactions that managers cannot easily understand. Simulations replicate underlying systems and processes digitally, allowing modifications to be made to perform "What if..." analyses. This leads to a better understanding and ultimately more informed decisions.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The course teaches how to conduct simulation studies: from programming the simulation model, to aligning it with the real system, to conducting experiments and making decisions. Learning is "hands-on," with simulation models being programmed and studies conducted based on real-world examples. Prior knowledge in programming is helpful but not required.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) exercises (approx. 6 pages) or
- f) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title             |                                     |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Statist                  | ics                                 |                     |                      |                                     | 12-Stat-G-242-m01 |  |  |
| Module coordinator       |                                     |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |  |  |
| holder                   | holder of the Chair of Econometrics |                     |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |  |
| ECTS                     | Meth                                | od of grading       | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                   |  |  |
| 5                        | nume                                | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                   |  |  |
| Duration Module level    |                                     | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                   |  |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate |                                     |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |  |
| Conter                   | Contents                            |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |  |

#### Description:

This module deals with the basic terms and concepts of descriptive statistics, indices and probability calculus. It introduces students to common frequency distributions and fundamental distributional characteristics of onedimensional data as well as basic concepts and methodology necessary for the description and interpretation of multi-dimensional data. In addition, interpretation and calculation with indices as well as fundamental terms of probability calculus are discussed in the second half of the course.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Basic terms in statistics
- 2. Frequency distributions
- 3. Distributional characteristics
- 4. Multi-dimensional data
- 5. Index calculus
- 6. Fundamental probability calculus
- 7. Random variables and distributions

#### Reading:

Assenmacher, W.: Deskriptive Statistik, Springer.

Bamberg, G., Baur, F.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Bohley, P.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hartung, J., Elpelt, B., Klösner, K.-H.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hippmann, H.-D.: Statistik, Schäffer-Poeschel.

Leiner, B.: Einführung in die Statistik.

Litz, H.-P.: Statistische Methoden in den Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Oldenbourg.

Mosler, K., Schmid, F.: Beschreibende Statistik und Wirtschaftsstatistik, Springer.

Schaich, E., Köhle, B., Hartung, J.: Statistik I für Volkswirte, Betriebswirte und Soziologen, Verlag Franz Vahlen.

Schira, J.: Statistische Methoden der VWL und BWL, Pearson Studium.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire knowledge of the fundamental terms and concepts of descriptive statistics. In particular, they become familiar with the application and interpretation of common visual and formal tools for descriptive data analysis while simultaneously learning how to competently deal with economic and/or statistical data. On the visual side, this includes knowledge of the construction and interpretation of histograms, bar plots, pie charts, and empirical distribution functions, while on the formal side students learn how to deal with basic distributional characteristics and correlation measures. Additionally, students are familiarized with index calculus and interpretation (in particular the Laspeyres and the Paasche price index) as well as with the most fundamental concepts and terms of probability calculus.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Introductory Statistics II".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)



| creditable for bonus  |
|---|
| Allocation of places  |
|   |
| Additional information  |
|   |
| Workload  |
| 150 h   |
| Teaching cycle  |
| Teaching cycle: summer semester   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
|   |



| Module   | e title  |                     |                      | Abbreviation                        |                     |  |  |
|--|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Busine   | ss Info  | rmatics             |                      |                                     | 12-EWiinf-G-242-mo1 |  |  |
| Module   | e coord  | inator              |                      | Module offered by                   |                     |  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Information Systems |          |                     | gement and Business  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                     |  |  |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                     |  |  |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                     |  |  |
| Duration Module level Other pr   |          | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                     |  |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate   |          |                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |  |
| Conton   | Contents |                     |                      |                                     |                     |  |  |

#### Contents

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of information systems. The content ranges from the history of information systems and business software to business models, technical requirements and process modelling. In addition to the lectures, tutorials with practical exercises in HTML, CSS, process mining and BPMN support a deeper understanding and application of the knowledge learnt.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. overview and technological basics of WI
- 2. hardware, computer networks and the internet
- 3. databases and blockchain
- 4. business models, company structure and organisation
- 5. connection between business administration and information systems
- 6. business software and process mining
- 7. software development
- 8. future technologies and current research

#### Reading:

Thome: Grundzüge der Wirtschaftsinformatik.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The "Business Informatics" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Apply fundamentals: after completing the module, students will have an understanding of the basic concepts and terms of information systems and will be able to explain lecture elements addressed, such as hardware components, various database types or blockchain technology. Thanks to the practical exercises, they are able to implement simple applications and apply what they have learnt in practice. The students were also able to gain an overview of the various fields of business informatics.
- 2. Analysing business processes and system landscapes: After completing the module, students will be able to analyse business models and process modelling and demonstrate their skills by creating BPMN diagrams in practical exercises. They know the basics of software development and are familiar with ERP systems.
- 3. Conception of business solutions: Students are able to use learned knowledge about business software, structural and process organisation and new technologies to develop realistic solution strategies and business models for operational challenges. They have knowledge of the integration of information systems into operational processes.
- 4. Evaluating technology trends: Participants will be able to critically evaluate current and future trends in business informatics, including artificial intelligence and Industry 4.0, and contribute their assessments to discussions.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English



| creditable for bonus  |
|---|
| Allocation of places  |
|   |
| Additional information  |
|   |
| Workload  |
| 150 h   |
| Teaching cycle  |
| Teaching cycle: winter semester   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
|   |



| Module title                            |          |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |  |
|---|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Public Policy                           |          |                     |                      |                                     | 12-WiPo-G-242-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator                      |          |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |  |
| holder of the Chair of Labour Economics |          |                     | CS                   | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |
| ECTS                                    | Meth     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | mpl. of module(s)                   |                   |  |
| 5                                       | nume     | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Duration Module level                   |          | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate                |          |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Conten                                  | Contents |                     |                      |                                     |                   |  |

This course provides an introduction into public policy. Public policy studies the role of the government in the economy. It basically answers four questions:

- When should the government intervene?
- How might the government intervene?
- What is the effect of those interventions?
- Why do governments choose to intervene in the way that they do?

The lecture will cover the following topics:

- 1. Introduction into public economics/finance
- 2. Theoretical toolkit
- 3. Empirical toolkit
- 4. Public goods
- 5. Cost Benefit Analysis

#### Intended learning outcomes

The aim of the course is to provide students with and understanding of the public policy making process of the government and to endow them with the necessary skills to judge about and/or design public policies. Students will learn the core theoretical models of public economics as well as modern empirical methods of public finance. The focus will not lie on the theoretical details, but rather on the beauty of the different methods to provide answers to public policy questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + T (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



# **Summer Term 2025**

(ECTS credits)



| Module  | Module title Abbreviation   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Accoun  | ting  |   |                              |                             | 12-ExtUR-G-242-m01  |  |  |
| Module  | coord   | inator  |                              | Module offered by           |   |  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Taxation |   |   | ement and Business           | Faculty of Managen          | nent and Economics  |  |  |
| ECTS  | Metho   | od of grading   | Only after succ. com         | pl. of module(s)            |   |  |  |
| 5   | nume  | rical grade   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Duratio   | n   | Module level  | Other prerequisites          |                             |   |  |  |
| 1 seme  | ster  | undergraduate   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Conten  | ts  |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| ble-ent   | ry book   |   | undamentals of reco          |                             | ncluding the technique of dou-<br>nd presentation of assets, liabili- |  |  |
| Intende   | d learr   | ning outcomes   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| I   |   | iire a basic understandin<br>I apply this knowledge, i. | •                            |                             | nting. They are able to arrange,<br>ng problems.                      |  |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, n   | umber of weekly contact hours, l                        | anguage — if other than Ger  | man)                        |   |  |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|   |   | essment (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)           | ge — if other than German, e | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                             |  |  |
| written<br>credital   |   | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>bonus                       | es)                          |                             |   |  |  |
| Allocati  | ion of p  | olaces  |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Additio   | nal info  | ormation  |                              |                             |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Workload  |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| 150 h   |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Teaching cycle  |   |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Teachir   | ig cycle  | e: winter semester                                      |                              |                             |   |  |  |
| Referre   | Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |   |                              |                             |   |  |  |



| Module title                 |   |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation    |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Data Management and Analysis |   |                     |                      |                                     | 12-DM-F-242-m01 |  |  |
| Module coordinator           |   |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                 |  |  |
| holder                       | holder of the Chair of Business Analytics |                     |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                 |  |  |
| ECTS                         | Meth                                      | od of grading       | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                 |  |  |
| 5                            | nume                                      | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                 |  |  |
| Duration Module level        |   | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                 |  |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate     |   |                     |                      |                                     |                 |  |  |
| Conten                       | Contents                                  |                     |                      |                                     |                 |  |  |

The module teaches on the one hand basics and concepts of modeling data and querying and manipulating databases. Additionally, fundamentals of data analysis as well as data analysis processes are introduced.

#### Focal points are:

- Fundamentals and application of semantic data modelling
- Fundamentals and application of the relational data model
- · Fundamentals and application of data query languages
- Hypothesis-driven and model-building data analysis
- Data analysis processes and their comparison
- Supervised and unsupervised learning processes

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Upon completion of the module students are able

- to design good conceptual and logical data models;
- to transform conceptual data models into physical data schemas;
- to formulate complex database queries;
- to design different applications with databases
- perform and interpret hypothesis testing on real data
- understand the basics of supervised and unsupervised machine learning

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_

# Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title Abbreviation |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Differer                  | ntial Ca          | Ilculus for Economics and                             | d Management                 |                            | 10-M-MWW1-242-m01                         |  |
| Module                    | coord             | inator  |                              | Module offered by          |   |  |
| Dean of                   | f Studie          | es Mathematik (Mathema                                | atics)                       | Institute of Mathen        | natics                                    |  |
| ECTS                      | Metho             | od of grading   | Only after succ. con         | npl. of module(s)          |   |  |
| 5                         | nume              | rical grade   |                              |                            |   |  |
| Duratio                   | n                 | Module level  | Other prerequisites          |                            |   |  |
| 1 semes                   | ster              | undergraduate   | -                            |                            |   |  |
| Conten                    | ts                |   |                              |                            |   |  |
| Theory                    | of real-          | valued functions in one                               | or two variables.            |                            |   |  |
| Intende                   | ed learı          | ning outcomes   |                              |                            |   |  |
|                           |                   | arns the basic mathematers in economical modell       |                              | of analysis, and is a      | able to apply these methods to            |  |
| Course                    | <b>S</b> (type, n | umber of weekly contact hours, l                      | anguage — if other than Gei  | rman)                      |   |  |
| V (2) +                   | T (2)             |   |                              |                            |   |  |
|                           |                   | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus) | ge — if other than German,   | examination offered — if n | ot every semester, information on whether |  |
| written<br>credital       |                   | nation (approx. 60 to 120<br>bonus                    | minutes)                     |                            |   |  |
| Allocati                  | ion of p          | olaces  |                              |                            |   |  |
|                           |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |
| Additio                   | nal inf           | ormation  |                              |                            |   |  |
|                           |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |
| Workload                  |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |
| 150 h                     |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |
| Teaching cycle            |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |
|                           |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |
| Referre                   | d to in           | LPO I (examination regulations                        | s for teaching-degree progra | mmes)                      |   |  |
|                           |                   |   |                              |                            |   |  |



| Module title   |          |               |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |  |
|--|----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| E-Business   |          |               |                      |                                     | 12-Ebus-F-242-m01 |  |
| Module coordinator                                     |          |               |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |  |
| holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering |          |               | ems Engineering      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |
| ECTS   | Meth     | od of grading | Only after succ. cor | compl. of module(s)                 |                   |  |
| 5  | nume     | rical grade   |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Duration Module level                                  |          |               | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                   |  |
| 1 semester undergraduate                               |          |               |                      |                                     |                   |  |
| Conten   | Contents |               |                      |                                     |                   |  |

E-business is a comprehensive, digital processing of business transactions between private and public enterprises as well as institutions and their clients on global public and private networks such as the internet. Precisely because euphoria for e-business has waned considerably in recent years, a lot of emphasis is now being placed on introducing such solutions in a user-oriented way. This lecture will first discuss the supporting economic theories and will then describe and analyse individual solutions such as e-procurement, e-shop, e-marketplace and e-community in detail.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The module provides students with knowledge about:

- (i) E-Procurement
- (ii) E-Shop
- (iii) E-Marketplace
- (iv) E-Community

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title                                     |      |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation   |
|--|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Entrepreneurship                                 |      |                     |                      |                                     | 12-EPS-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator                               |      |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                |
| holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Stra |      |                     | p and Strategy       | Faculty of Management and Economics |                |
| ECTS   | Meth | od of grading       | Only after succ. con | npl. of module(s)                   |                |
| 5  | nume | cal grade           |                      |                                     |                |
| Duration Module level                            |      | Other prerequisites |                      |                                     |                |
| 1 semester undergraduate                         |      |                     |                      |                                     |                |
| Contents   |      |                     |                      |                                     |                |

#### Description:

The course introduces students to the basics of entrepreneurial self-employment. In addition to discussing theoretical concepts covering the definition, creation and performance of new ventures, the course will also discuss methods and instruments for a potential entrepreneurial career. Several content areas of start-up planning are being covered during the course of the lecture including team compilation, business model creation and financing.

#### Contents of the course:

- 1. Introduction to entrepreneurship
- 2. Human resources in start-ups
- 3. Opportunity analysis
- 4. Business modelling
- 5. Entrepreneurship in the digital industry
- 6. Business planning
- 7. Finance
- 8. Marketing in start-ups

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

After completing the module "Entrepreneurship", the students should be able to

- (i) describe and problematize the concept of entrepreneurship and the entrepreneurial perspective;
- (ii) describe and analyze the entrepreneurial process, its drivers, characteristics and context;
- (iii) apply theories within the entrepreneurship field to real life situations;
- (iv) take initiatives and independently develop a business idea and use knowledge gained from earlier courses in business administration in order to develop this idea in a business plan sketch;
- (v) plan human resources and marketing in a start-up.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 persons (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h



# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title  |  |   |   |  | Abbreviation  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Integrated Business Processes   |  |   |   |  | 12-GP-G-242-m01   |  |  |  |
| Module coordinator  |  |   |   | Module offered by  |   |  |  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Busine Information Systems   |  |   | gement and Business   | Faculty of Management and Economics  |   |  |  |  |
| ECTS  | Meth   | od of grading   | Only after succ. con  | npl. of module(s)  |   |  |  |  |
| 5   | nume   | rical grade   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Duratio   | n  | Module level  | Other prerequisites   | Other prerequisites  |   |  |  |  |
| semes   | ster   | undergraduate   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
| Conten  | ts   |   | Contents  |  |   |  |  |  |
| This co   | urse is  | aimed at students of W  | /irtschaftsinformatik (E  | Business Informatio  | n Systems) and Wirtschaftswis-  |  |  |  |
| senschaparts. In sis for to quired I text, the alt with The couthe exaccesses   | aft (Bunthe the pracknowled human hu | siness Management an heoretical part, student ctical part. The practical edge by working with an an resources, purchasing lintroduce students to SAP S/4HANA. In addinctionalities. | d Economics) interested will acquire the nece a lexercise will present SAP S4/HANA on case g, sales, service, project business processes of   | ed in the topic. The<br>ssary theoretical kr<br>students with an ope<br>estudies on the mo<br>ect management an<br>f an ERP system (Er | on Systems) and Wirtschaftswiscourse is divided up into two nowledge that will serve as a bapportunity to apply their newly accorded company Almika. In this cond finance departments will be desterprise Resource Planning) using also become familiar with the pro- |  |  |  |
| senschaparts. In<br>parts. In<br>sis for t<br>quired I<br>ext, the<br>alt with<br>The cou<br>he exa<br>cesses<br>ntende | aft (Bunthe the pracknowled human).  It is a winthe the pracknowled human huma | siness Management an heoretical part, student ctical part. The practical edge by working with an an resources, purchasing li introduce students to of SAP S/4HANA. In add           | d Economics) interested will acquire the neces will acquire the neces of the service will present as SAP S4/HANA on cases, sales, service, project business processes of the basic princes. | ed in the topic. The<br>ssary theoretical kr<br>students with an ope<br>estudies on the mo<br>ect management an<br>f an ERP system (Er | course is divided up into two nowledge that will serve as a bapportunity to apply their newly acodel company Almika. In this cond finance departments will be desterprise Resource Planning) using  |  |  |  |

Courses (type

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title                                   |      |                                      |        |                                     | Abbreviation     |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| International Economics                        |      |                                      |        |                                     | 12-IntÖk-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator                             |      |                                      |        | Module offered by                   |                  |
| holder of the Chair of International Economics |      |                                      | nomics | Faculty of Management and Economics |                  |
| ECTS   | Meth | ethod of grading Only after succ. co |        | npl. of module(s)                   |                  |
| 5  | nume | rical grade                          |        |                                     |                  |
| Duration Module level                          |      | Other prerequisites                  |        |                                     |                  |
| 1 semester undergraduate                       |      |                                      |        |                                     |                  |
| Contents                                       |      |                                      |        |                                     |                  |

#### Content

The course starts with an introduction into facts, trends and issues pertaining to the real side of globalization. The main part of the course deals with explanations of international trade (comparative advantage, product variety) and for international factor movements (if time permits). Current issues and controversies (e.g. globalization and labor; globalization and the environment; migration within the European Union) are analyzed on this background.

#### **Outline**

I nternational Economics – Trends and current developments

II Internationale Trade

- 1 Ricardian Theory: Labor productivity and comparative advantage
- 2 Heckscher-Ohlin-factor proportion theory and the general neoclassical model
- 3 New Trade Theory: Product differentiation, scale economies, firm heterogeneity
- III International Factor Movements [time permitting]

#### Literature

This course does not strictly follow a single textbook. The best general reference is:

Krugman, P.R., M. Obstfeld, M.J. Melitz (2018), International Economics. Theory and policy (older versions will also do).

The course develops case studies that use additional references.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire the ability to critically reflect and understand trends and developments concerning the real side of the world economy: trade flows and international factor movements. They are enabled to understand and defend the causes and consequences of globalization both analytically as well as in an intuitive manner. They acquire the scientific knowledge to evaluate controversies associated with the ongoing deepening of the international division of labor.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V (2) + U (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**



# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title   | Abbreviation       |                    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Managerial Accounting  |                    | 12-IntUR-G-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator   | Module offered by  |                    |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management, Controlling and Accounting | Faculty of Manager | nent and Economics |

|         |                   | 0             |                                      |  |  |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| ECTS    | Method of grading |               | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |  |  |
| 5       | numerical grade   |               |                                      |  |  |
| Duratio | n                 | Module level  | Other prerequisites                  |  |  |
| 1 seme  | ster              | undergraduate |                                      |  |  |
|         |                   |               |                                      |  |  |

#### **Contents**

#### Content:

This course offers an introduction to aims and methods of managerial accounting (cost accounting).

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Managerial accounting and financial accounting
- 2. Managerial accounting: basic terms
- 3. Different types of costs
- 4. Cost centre accounting based on total costs
- 5. Job costing based on total costs
- 6. Cost centre accounting and job costing based on direct/variable costs
- 7. Budgeting and cost-variance analysis
- 8. Cost-volume-profit analysis
- 9. Cost information and operating decisions

#### Reading:

Coenenberg/Fischer/Günther: Kostenrechnung und Kostenanalyse, Stuttgart. Friedl/Hofmann/Pedell: Kostenrechnung. Eine entscheidungsorientierte Einführung. (most recent editions)

#### Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Management Accounting and Control", the students will be able to

- (i) set out the responsibilities of the company's internal accounting and control;
- (ii) define the central concepts of internal enterprise computing restriction and control and assign case studies the terms;
- (iii) apply the basic methods of internal corporate accounting and control on a full and cost base to idealized case studies of medium difficulty that calculate relevant costs and benefits and take on this basis a reasoned decision.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h



# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title  |  |  |                             |                          | Abbreviation                      |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Linear Algebra for Economics and Management                                   |  |  |                             | 10-M-MWW2-242-m01        |                                   |  |
| Module coordinator  |  |  |                             | Module offered by        |                                   |  |
| Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)                                      |  |  | atics)                      | Institute of Mathematics |                                   |  |
| ECTS  | S Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)   |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| 5   | numerical grade  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Duratio   | Duration Module level Other prerequisites  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| 1 seme  | ster   | undergraduate                                      |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Conten  | ts   |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Theory  | of real-   | valued functions in seve                           | ral variables and bas       | ics in linear algebra.   |                                   |  |
| Intende   | ed leari   | ning outcomes                                      |                             |                          |                                   |  |
|   |  | eepens his/her knowledg<br>simple problems in ecor |                             | ırns basic linear alge   | bra. He/She is able to apply the- |  |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, n  | umber of weekly contact hours, l                   | anguage — if other than Ger | rman)                    |                                   |  |
| V (2) +   | T (2)  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
|   | <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
|   | written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) creditable for bonus   |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Allocat   | Allocation of places   |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
|   |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Additional information  |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
|   |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Workload  |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| 150 h   |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Teaching cycle  |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
|   |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |
|   | <del></del>  |  |                             |                          |                                   |  |



| Module title                      |  |                                    |  |                                     | Abbreviation      |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Macro                             | econom   | ics: Supply and Demand             |  |                                     | 12-Mak1-G-242-m01 |
| Module                            | coord  | inator                             |  | Module offered by                   |                   |
| holder                            | holder of the Chair of International Economics |                                    |  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |
| ECTS                              | Metho  | nod of grading Only after succ. co |  | mpl. of module(s)                   |                   |
| 5                                 | nume   | rical grade                        |  |                                     |                   |
| Duration Module level Other prere |  | Other prerequisites                |  |                                     |                   |
| 1 seme                            | ster   | undergraduate                      |  |                                     |                   |
| Contents                          |  |                                    |  |                                     |                   |

#### Description:

This module covers basic macroeconomic relationships, the declaration of employment, production, interest, current and capital account, nominal and real exchange rate, prices and inflation - in the long run (with flexible wages and prices) and in the short term (with fixed wages and prices). The course will familiarise students with concepts which are of central importance in a globalised environment (e. g. interest rate arbitrage, foreign exchange risk, purchasing power parity). The explanations will be applied to current issues (e. g. current account balances in the global economy; questions related to the European monetary union and the global financial crisis).

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Macroeconomic issues and characteristics
  - Issues of macroeconomics
  - The measurement of economic activity
- 2. Long-term relationships
  - The classic long-term model of the closed economy
  - Money and Inflation
  - The classic long-term model of a small open economy
  - Unemployment
- 3. Short and medium-term relationships
  - Fluctuations of economic activity: an introduction
  - The IS-LM model of a closed economy
  - The IS-LM model of an open economy
  - Aggregate supply and Phillips curve
  - Conclusion and outlook

#### Reading:

The latest editions of the following textbooks:

N. Gregory Mankiw: Macroeconomics [students are recommended to read the original English edition; they may also read the German translation]

Olivier Blanchard and David H. Johnson, Macroeconomics Prentice Hall; [a German-language edition of the book by Oliver Blanchard and Gerhard Illing is available from Pearson Studium].

Michael Burda and Charles Wyplosz: Macroeconomics. A European text.

To illustrate the lecture, case studies in particular will be developed in which more current sources are used.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

This expertise enables the students to penetrate economically-intuitively and analytically macroeconomic interactions and problems in the course of advancing globalization and to deal with these arguments. Students learn to interpret on a scientific basis the impact of macroeconomic developments in individual economic actors (businesses, households, the state).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)



**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

\_\_

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module  | title                               |  |   |  | Abbreviation  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Manag   | ement                               | & Digital Transformation   | on  |  | 12-MDT-242-m01  |
| Module  | coord                               | linator  |   | Module offered by  | 1   |
|   |                                     | Junior Professorship of <i>i</i><br>man-Machine Interactio                         |   | Faculty of Manage  | ment and Economics  |
| ECTS  | Meth                                | od of grading  | Only after succ. con  | npl. of module(s)  |   |
| 5   | nume                                | rical grade  |   |  |   |
| Duratio   | n                                   | Module level   | Other prerequisites   | <b>;</b>   |   |
| 1 seme  | ster                                | undergraduate  |   |  |   |
| Conten  | ts                                  | ,  | ,   |  |   |
| ment ir<br>(micro-)<br>tion. Th<br>cies, or   | the co<br>econd<br>e lectu<br>the u | ontext of the digital tran<br>omic perspective and lin<br>ure focuses on the orgar | sformation of compan<br>ked to the challenges,<br>nizational architecture<br>for management decis | ies. Basic managen<br>opportunities, and<br>and the distributio<br>ions and the associ | troduction to the role of manage<br>nent concepts are taught from a<br>I strategies of digital transforma-<br>n of decision-making competen-<br>iated risks, as well as on strategi<br>ditions. |
| Intende   | ed lear                             | ning outcomes  |   |  |   |
| Students learn how the digital transformation affects organizations and their architecture. Problem-oriented thinking in strategic decision-making is encouraged to evaluate when and to what extent the application of new technologies can deliver value. They will become familiar with how incentives shape economic outcomes for individuals and firms. Furthermore, they will be able to apply basic concepts of game theory to strategic management decisions. |                                     |  |   |  |   |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, i                   | number of weekly contact hours   | , language — if other than Ge   | rman)  |   |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English  |                                     |  |   |  |   |
| Module  | e taugh                             | it in: German and/or Eng   | glish   |  |   |

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title   |                          |                     |                       |                                     | Abbreviation      |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Marketing  |                          |                     |                       |                                     | 12-Mark-G-242-mo1 |
| Module coordinator   |                          |                     |                       | Module offered by                   |                   |
| holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Marketing |                          |                     | nistration and Marke- | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |
| ECTS   | Meth                     | od of grading       | Only after succ. con  | npl. of module(s)                   |                   |
| 5  | nume                     | rical grade         |                       |                                     |                   |
| Duration Module level Other prerequis                        |                          | Other prerequisites | es                    |                                     |                   |
| 1 seme   | 1 semester undergraduate |                     |                       |                                     |                   |
| Contents   |                          |                     |                       |                                     |                   |

#### **Contents**

#### Description

In this module, students will acquire the theoretical foundations of market-oriented management.

#### Content

With the stakeholder approach as a starting point, the basic design of market-oriented management will be explained and exemplified in the 5 classical steps: situation analysis, objectives, strategies, tools and controlling. The course will focus not only on the behavioural approaches of consumer behaviour but also on industrial purchasing behaviour. A case study introducing students to the fundamental principles of market research based on a conjoint analysis will provide students with deeper insights into the topic.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Marketing, entrepreneurship and business management
- 2. Explanations of consumer behaviour
- 3. Fundamentals of market research
- 4. Strategic marketing; marketing tools
- 5. Corporate social responsibility versus creating shared value

#### Reading:

Foscht, T. / Swoboda, B.: Käuferverhalten: Grundlagen -- Perspektiven -- Anwendungen, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2011.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden, 2012a.

Kroeber-Riel, W. /Weinberg, P.: Konsumentenverhalten, 9th ed., Munich 2009.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Kirchgeorg, M.: Marketing -- Grundlagen marktorientierter Unternehmensführung: Konzepte -- Instrumente -- Praxisbeispiele, 11th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Becker, Ch.: Internationales Marketing-Management -- Ein markenorientierter Ansatz, 4th ed., Stuttgart 2010.

Meyer, M.: Ökonomische Organisation der Industrie: Netzwerkarrangements zwischen Markt und Unternehmung, Wiesbaden 1995.

Porter, M. E.: Wettbewerbsvorteile -- Spitzenleistungen erreichen und behaupten, 8th ed., Campus Frankfurt / New York 2014. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Advantage, New York 1985.)

Simon, H. / Fassnacht, M.: Preismanagement, Strategie -- Analyse -- Entscheidung -- Umsetzung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden 2009.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have a basic understanding of business management and are able to classify the knowledge systematically. In addition, they can use the acquired knowledge solve and identify the conventional problem fields of business management.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + T (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English



**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title Abbreviation  |  |   |                        |                            | reviation   |
|--|--|---|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Microe   | conomi   | cs: Preferences and D   | ecisions               | 12-N                       | Nik1-G-242-m01  |
| Module   | coordi   | nator   |                        | Module offered by          |   |
|  | of the C<br>on Econ  |   | ontract Theory and In- | Faculty of Management a    | and Economics   |
| ECTS   | Metho  | d of grading  | Only after succ. con   | pl. of module(s)           |   |
| 5  | numeri   | ical grade  |                        |                            |   |
| Duratio  | n  | Module level  | Other prerequisites    |                            |   |
| 1 semes  | ster   | undergraduate   |                        |                            |   |
| Conten   | ts   |   |                        |                            |   |
| 2. Comp<br>3. Incor<br>4. Labo<br>5. Intert<br>Theory<br>6. Prodi<br>7. Profit<br>8. Long<br>9. Supp | parative<br>me and<br>ur supp<br>tempora<br>of the fi<br>uction f<br>t maxim<br>run ver<br>oly of go | rm:<br>functions (technology)<br>disation<br>rsus short run cost mi | ngs decisions          |                            |   |
| gly, the   | y will kr  | now how to solve opti   | mization problems und  | er constraints. These scie | d and firm theory. Accordir<br>ntific methods will serve a<br>particular, studends know |

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \ (\textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module title          |                                     |                     |  |                                     | Abbreviation     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Econometrics          |                                     |                     |  |                                     | 12-QWF-G-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator    |                                     |                     |  | Module offered by                   |                  |
| holder                | holder of the Chair of Econometrics |                     |  | Faculty of Management and Economics |                  |
| ECTS                  | Meth                                | only after succ. co |  | npl. of module(s)                   |                  |
| 5                     | nume                                | rical grade         |  |                                     |                  |
| Duration Module level |                                     | Other prerequisites |  |                                     |                  |
| 1 seme                | ster                                | r undergraduate     |  |                                     |                  |
| Contents              |                                     |                     |  |                                     |                  |

#### Description:

This module deals with random variables and their statistical distributions as well as with the basic terms and methods of inferential statistics. Some of the most famous distributions such as the normal, binomial, poisson or the exponential distribution are introduced in the first half of the course. The second half deals with the fundamental concepts and techniques used in inferential statistics, including interval estimation and the construction, application and interpretation of hypothesis tests. Additionally, an introduction to multiple regression analysis is given towards the end of the course.

The knowledge and skills acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computerpraktikum" ("Computer Lab in Regression Analysis") and the subsequent Master's course "Ökonometrie I" ("Econometrics I").

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Random variables and their distributions
- 2. Distribution parameters
- 3. On the importance of the normal distribution
- 4. Central limit theorems
- 5. Inferential statistics
- 6. Interval estimation
- 7. Hypothesis testing
- 8. Regression analysis

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire a basic knowledge of the techniques necessary for the analysis of random events. They will be familiar with different distributions and their respective parameters. Apart from basic estimation methods for these unknown parameters, students learn how to construct and interpret common statistical tests and are able to apply these to specific economic or business questions. Additionally, students acquire a basic understanding of ordinary least square (OLS), enabling them to read simple scientific papers and to apply these tools to scientific questions.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computer Lab in Regression Analysis" and the subsequent Master's course "Econometrics I".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**



# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



| Module  |                   |   |                              |                             | Abbreviation  |
|---|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|   |                   | anagement   |                              |                             | 12-BPL-G-242-m01  |
| _   |                   | <u>-</u>  |                              | Madula offered by           | <u> </u>  |
| Module  |                   |   |                              | Module offered by           |   |
| holder<br>  Manag   |                   | Chair of Business Manage                              | ement and Industrial         | Faculty of Manager          | nent and Economics  |
| ECTS  | Metho             | od of grading   | Only after succ. con         | ıpl. of module(s)           |   |
| 5   | nume              | rical grade   |                              |                             |   |
| Duratio   | n                 | Module level  | Other prerequisites          |                             |   |
| 1 seme  | ster              | undergraduate   |                              |                             |   |
| Conten  | ts                |   |                              |                             |   |
|   |                   | -   |                              | -                           | procurement, production and lo-<br>on to related planning procedu-  |
| Intend  | ed lear           | ning outcomes   |                              |                             |   |
| rate pro  | ocurem            |   | stics as well as their i     | nterdependencies. I         | cesses in the domains of corpo-<br>Furthermore, they are capable of |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, r | number of weekly contact hours, l                     | anguage — if other than Ger  | rman)                       |   |
| V (2) +<br>Module   |                   | t in: German and/or Engl                              | ish                          |                             |   |
|   |                   | <b>sessment</b> (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus) | ge — if other than German, o | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                           |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 20 hours) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus |                   |   |                              |                             |   |
| Allocat   | ion of p          | olaces  |                              |                             |   |
|   |                   |   |                              |                             |   |
| Additio   | nal inf           | ormation  |                              |                             |   |
|   |                   |   |                              |                             |   |
| Workload  |                   |   |                              |                             |   |
| 150 h   |                   |   |                              |                             |   |
| Teachi  | ng cycl           | e   |                              |                             |   |
| Teachi  | ng cycle          | e: winter semester                                    |                              |                             |   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)   |                   |   |                              |                             |   |



| Module  | e title           |  |                              | ,                           | Abbreviation  |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Organi  | zation            |  |                              |                             | 12-EBWL-G-242-m01   |
| Module  | e coord           | inator   |                              | Module offered by           |   |
| holder<br>Organi  |                   | Chair for Human Resourc                                | e Management and             | Faculty of Manager          | nent and Economics  |
| ECTS  | Metho             | od of grading  | Only after succ. con         | npl. of module(s)           |   |
| 5   | nume              | rical grade  |                              |                             |   |
| Duratio   | on                | Module level   | Other prerequisites          | <b>i</b>                    |   |
| 1 seme  | ster              | undergraduate  |                              |                             |   |
| Conten  | ts                |  |                              |                             |   |
| The lecture Organisation covers the basic methodological, empirical, and institutional concepts of management that are necessary for the further study of the subject. More specifically, it gives answers to the question why there are organisations. In addition, different goals, strategies, and structures of enterpreises as well as their economic and societal environment are discussed. Finally, selected empirical findings from organisation research are presented together with the basic tool kit for empirical methods and approaches. |                   |  |                              |                             | answers to the question why of enterpreises as well as their ndings from organisation rese- |
| Intend  | ed learı          | ning outcomes  |                              |                             |   |
|   |                   | uld be able to understand<br>ings in organisation scie |                              | basic theories, econ        | ometric techniques as well as   |
| Course  | <b>S</b> (type, n | number of weekly contact hours,                        | anguage — if other than Ge   | rman)                       |   |
| V (2) +   | T (2)             |  |                              |                             |   |
|   |                   | sessment (type, scope, langua<br>le for bonus)         | ge — if other than German,   | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether   |
|   | examiı<br>ble for | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>bonus                      | es)                          |                             |   |
| Allocat   | ion of p          | olaces   |                              |                             |   |
|   |                   |  | -                            |                             |   |
| Additio   | nal inf           | ormation   |                              |                             |   |
|   |                   |  |                              |                             |   |
| Worklo  | ad                |  |                              |                             |   |
| 150 h   |                   |  |                              |                             |   |
| Teaching cycle  |                   |  |                              |                             |   |
|   | <u> </u>          | e: winter semester                                     |                              |                             |   |
| Referre   | d to in           | LPO I (examination regulation                          | s for teaching-degree progra | ammes)                      |   |



| Module title  |                       |   |                              |                               | Abbreviation  |
|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Human Resource Management   |                       |   |                              |                               | 12-P&O-F-242-m01  |
| Modul   | le coord              | inator  |                              | Module offered by             |   |
|   | r of the (<br>isation | Chair for Human Resource                        | e Management and             | Faculty of Manager            | ment and Economics  |
| ECTS  | Meth                  | od of grading                                   | Only after succ. con         | npl. of module(s)             |   |
| 5   | nume                  | rical grade                                     |                              |                               |   |
| Durati  | on                    | Module level                                    | Other prerequisites          |                               |   |
| 1 seme  | ester                 | undergraduate                                   |                              |                               |   |
| Conte   | nts                   |   |                              |                               |   |
| The lecture Personnel Management covers basic methodological, empirical, and institutional concepts of the subject. More specifically, on the basis of the principal-agent model answers are given on how the basic dilem ma of the relationship between employer and employee can be solved. Mainly financial incentives on the individual and team level are presented and discussed. In addition, possibilities to reduce information asymmetries are presented. |                       |   |                              |                               | re given on how the basic dilem-<br>financial incentives on the indivi- |
| Intend  | led lear              | ning outcomes                                   |                              |                               |   |
| Students should be able to understand, discuss and apply basic theories, econometric techniques as well as empirical findings in personnel management.  |                       |   |                              | ometric techniques as well as |   |
| Course  | <b>es</b> (type, r    | number of weekly contact hours, I               | anguage — if other than Ge   | rman)                         |   |
| V (2) +<br>Modul  |                       | t in: German and/or Engl                        | ish                          |                               |   |
|   |                       | sessment (type, scope, langua<br>ble for bonus) | ge — if other than German,   | examination offered — if no   | ot every semester, information on whether                               |
|   | n exami<br>able for   | nation (approx. 60 minut<br>bonus               | es)                          |                               |   |
| Alloca  | tion of p             | olaces  |                              |                               |   |
|   |                       |   |                              |                               |   |
| Additi  | onal inf              | ormation  |                              |                               |   |
|   |                       |   |                              |                               |   |
| Workl   | oad                   |   |                              |                               |   |
| 150 h   |                       |   |                              |                               |   |
| Teach   | ing cycl              | e   |                              |                               |   |
| Teach   | ing cycl              | e: summer semester                              |                              |                               |   |
| Referr  | ed to in              | LPO I (examination regulation                   | s for teaching-degree progra | ammes)                        |   |
|   |                       |   |                              |                               |   |



| Modul  | e title              |   |                             |                             | Abbreviation  |
|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Planning and Decision Making in Business Information Syste |                      |   | iness Information Sys       | tems                        | 12-PEBI-242-m01   |
| Module coordinator   |                      |   |                             | Module offered by           |   |
| holder   | of the               | Chair of Business Analyti   | ics                         | Faculty of Manager          | ment and Economics  |
| ECTS   | Meth                 | od of grading   | Only after succ. con        | npl. of module(s)           |   |
| 5  | nume                 | rical grade   |                             |                             |   |
| Durati   | on                   | Module level  | Other prerequisites         |                             |   |
| 1 seme   | ester                | undergraduate   |                             |                             |   |
| Conte  | nts                  |   | •                           |                             |   |
| discret<br>ter-aid   | te Mark<br>ed.       | ov chains. The methods  |                             |                             | s, mathematical optimization and f examples and solved compu- |
|  |                      | ning outcomes<br>ive and empirical decision                                     |                             |                             |   |
| • :  | Sensitiv<br>Discrete | nentals of linear program<br>wity analysis<br>e Optimization<br>e Markov chains | ming                        |                             |   |
| Course   | <b>es</b> (type, r   | number of weekly contact hours,   | language — if other than Ge | rman)                       |   |
| V (2) +  | Ü (2)                |   |                             |                             |   |
|  |                      | sessment (type, scope, languable for bonus)                                     | age — if other than German, | examination offered — if no | ot every semester, information on whether                     |
| b) oral<br>c) port   | examir               | mination (approx. 60 mination in groups of up to pprox. 20 hours) bonus         |                             | . 15 minutes per can        | didate) or  |
| Alloca   | tion of <sub>I</sub> | places  |                             |                             |   |
|  |                      |   |                             |                             |   |
| Additi   | onal inf             | ormation  |                             |                             |   |
|  |                      |   |                             |                             |   |
| Workle   | oad                  |   |                             |                             |   |
| 150 h  |                      |   |                             |                             |   |
| Teachi   | ing cycl             | e   |                             |                             |   |
|  |                      |   |                             |                             |   |

Teaching cycle: winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Wi   | JRZBU             | JRG T                      | 5 (62.7 7 7 ) 8                                 | Bus                                       | iness Management and Economics   |  |  |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Module title Abbreviation  |                   |                            |   |   |  |  |  |
| Simula   | tion fo           | r Decision Making          |   |   | 12-SDM-242-m01   |  |  |
| Module   | coord             | inator                     |   | Module offered by                         |  |  |  |
| holder<br>prise  | of the (          | Chair of Business Informa  | atics and AI for Enter-                         | Faculty of Manager                        | nent and Economics   |  |  |
| ECTS   | Metho             | od of grading              | Only after succ. con                            | ipl. of module(s)                         |  |  |  |
| 5  | nume              | rical grade                |   |   |  |  |  |
| Duratio  | n                 | Module level               | Other prerequisites                             |   |  |  |  |
| 1 seme   | ster              | undergraduate              |   |   |  |  |  |
| Conten   | ts                |                            |   |   |  |  |  |
| electric<br>mulatio  | vehicl            | es are needed in a city?") | ) involve complex into<br>s and processes digit | eractions that managally, allowing modifi | "How many charging stations for gers cannot easily understand. Sications to be made to perform informed decisions. |  |  |
| Intende  | ed lear           | ning outcomes              |   |   |  |  |  |
| with the   | e real s<br>being | system, to conducting exp  | periments and making                            | g decisions. Learnin                      | simulation model, to aligning it g is "hands-on," with simulation es. Prior knowledge in program-                  |  |  |
| <b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)   |                   |                            |   |   |  |  |  |
| V (2) + Ü (2)<br>Module taught in: German and/or English   |                   |                            |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus) |                   |                            |   |   |  |  |  |
| a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes): (weighted 2:1) or       |                   |                            |   |   |  |  |  |

- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) exercises (approx. 6 pages) or
- f) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$ 



| Module title            |                                     |                     |                      |                                     | Abbreviation      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Statistics              |                                     |                     |                      |                                     | 12-Stat-G-242-m01 |
| Module coordinator      |                                     |                     |                      | Module offered by                   |                   |
| holder                  | holder of the Chair of Econometrics |                     |                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |
| ECTS                    | Meth                                | od of grading       | Only after succ. cor | npl. of module(s)                   |                   |
| 5                       | nume                                | rical grade         |                      |                                     |                   |
| Duration Module level C |                                     | Other prerequisites | Other prerequisites  |                                     |                   |
| 1 seme                  | 1 semester undergraduate            |                     |                      |                                     |                   |
| Contents                |                                     |                     |                      |                                     |                   |

#### Description:

This module deals with the basic terms and concepts of descriptive statistics, indices and probability calculus. It introduces students to common frequency distributions and fundamental distributional characteristics of onedimensional data as well as basic concepts and methodology necessary for the description and interpretation of multi-dimensional data. In addition, interpretation and calculation with indices as well as fundamental terms of probability calculus are discussed in the second half of the course.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Basic terms in statistics
- 2. Frequency distributions
- 3. Distributional characteristics
- 4. Multi-dimensional data
- 5. Index calculus
- 6. Fundamental probability calculus
- 7. Random variables and distributions

## Reading:

Assenmacher, W.: Deskriptive Statistik, Springer.

Bamberg, G., Baur, F.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Bohley, P.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hartung, J., Elpelt, B., Klösner, K.-H.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hippmann, H.-D.: Statistik, Schäffer-Poeschel.

Leiner, B.: Einführung in die Statistik.

Litz, H.-P.: Statistische Methoden in den Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Oldenbourg.

Mosler, K., Schmid, F.: Beschreibende Statistik und Wirtschaftsstatistik, Springer.

Schaich, E., Köhle, B., Hartung, J.: Statistik I für Volkswirte, Betriebswirte und Soziologen, Verlag Franz Vahlen.

Schira, J.: Statistische Methoden der VWL und BWL, Pearson Studium.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students acquire knowledge of the fundamental terms and concepts of descriptive statistics. In particular, they become familiar with the application and interpretation of common visual and formal tools for descriptive data analysis while simultaneously learning how to competently deal with economic and/or statistical data. On the visual side, this includes knowledge of the construction and interpretation of histograms, bar plots, pie charts, and empirical distribution functions, while on the formal side students learn how to deal with basic distributional characteristics and correlation measures. Additionally, students are familiarized with index calculus and interpretation (in particular the Laspeyres and the Paasche price index) as well as with the most fundamental concepts and terms of probability calculus.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Introductory Statistics II".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)



| creditable for bonus  |
|---|
| Allocation of places  |
|   |
| Additional information  |
|   |
| Workload  |
| 150 h   |
| Teaching cycle  |
| Teaching cycle: summer semester   |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |
|   |



| Module   | e title |                                      |                     | Abbreviation                        |                     |  |  |
|--|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Busine   | ss Info | rmatics                              |                     |                                     | 12-EWiinf-G-242-mo1 |  |  |
| Module   | e coord | inator                               |                     | Module offered by                   |                     |  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business<br>Information Systems |         |                                      |                     | Faculty of Management and Economics |                     |  |  |
| ECTS   | Meth    | thod of grading Only after succ. cor |                     | npl. of module(s)                   |                     |  |  |
| 5  | nume    | umerical grade                       |                     |                                     |                     |  |  |
| Duration   |         | Module level                         | Other prerequisites |                                     |                     |  |  |
| 1 semester   |         | undergraduate                        |                     |                                     |                     |  |  |
| Contents   |         |                                      |                     |                                     |                     |  |  |

#### Contents

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of information systems. The content ranges from the history of information systems and business software to business models, technical requirements and process modelling. In addition to the lectures, tutorials with practical exercises in HTML, CSS, process mining and BPMN support a deeper understanding and application of the knowledge learnt.

#### Outline of syllabus:

- 1. overview and technological basics of WI
- 2. hardware, computer networks and the internet
- 3. databases and blockchain
- 4. business models, company structure and organisation
- 5. connection between business administration and information systems
- 6. business software and process mining
- 7. software development
- 8. future technologies and current research

#### Reading:

Thome: Grundzüge der Wirtschaftsinformatik.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The "Business Informatics" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Apply fundamentals: after completing the module, students will have an understanding of the basic concepts and terms of information systems and will be able to explain lecture elements addressed, such as hardware components, various database types or blockchain technology. Thanks to the practical exercises, they are able to implement simple applications and apply what they have learnt in practice. The students were also able to gain an overview of the various fields of business informatics.
- 2. Analysing business processes and system landscapes: After completing the module, students will be able to analyse business models and process modelling and demonstrate their skills by creating BPMN diagrams in practical exercises. They know the basics of software development and are familiar with ERP systems.
- 3. Conception of business solutions: Students are able to use learned knowledge about business software, structural and process organisation and new technologies to develop realistic solution strategies and business models for operational challenges. They have knowledge of the integration of information systems into operational processes.
- 4. Evaluating technology trends: Participants will be able to critically evaluate current and future trends in business informatics, including artificial intelligence and Industry 4.0, and contribute their assessments to discussions.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English



| creditable for bonus  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Allocation of places  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Additional information  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Workload  |  |  |  |  |
| 150 h   |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching cycle  |  |  |  |  |
| Teaching cycle: winter semester   |  |  |  |  |
| Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |



| Module                                  | e title |               | Abbreviation                         |                                     |                   |  |  |
|---|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Public                                  | Policy  |               |                                      |                                     | 12-WiPo-G-242-m01 |  |  |
| Module coordinator                      |         |               |                                      | Module offered by                   |                   |  |  |
| holder of the Chair of Labour Economics |         |               |                                      | Faculty of Management and Economics |                   |  |  |
| ECTS                                    | Metho   | od of grading | Only after succ. compl. of module(s) |                                     |                   |  |  |
| 5                                       | nume    | rical grade   |                                      |                                     |                   |  |  |
| Duration Module level                   |         | Module level  | Other prerequisites                  |                                     |                   |  |  |
| 1 semester                              |         | undergraduate |                                      |                                     |                   |  |  |
| Contents                                |         |               |                                      |                                     |                   |  |  |

This course provides an introduction into public policy. Public policy studies the role of the government in the economy. It basically answers four questions:

- When should the government intervene?
- How might the government intervene?
- What is the effect of those interventions?
- Why do governments choose to intervene in the way that they do?

The lecture will cover the following topics:

- 1. Introduction into public economics/finance
- 2. Theoretical toolkit
- 3. Empirical toolkit
- 4. Public goods
- 5. Cost Benefit Analysis

## Intended learning outcomes

The aim of the course is to provide students with and understanding of the public policy making process of the government and to endow them with the necessary skills to judge about and/or design public policies. Students will learn the core theoretical models of public economics as well as modern empirical methods of public finance. The focus will not lie on the theoretical details, but rather on the beauty of the different methods to provide answers to public policy questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)